In the World War
1917 1918 1919

The Black Hills
South Dakota
THE BLACK HILLS
SOUTH DAKOTA
IN THE WORLD WAR
1917 - 1918 - 1919

PUBLISHED BY
BUCKBEE-MEARS COMPANY
ENGRAVERS PUBLISHERS DESIGNERS
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA
To Those from the Black Hills who gave up their Lives in the Great War—those heroes of a modern day crusade, who died that we, their relatives and friends, might live more abundantly—this book is dedicated.
An Honor Roll

Containing a pictorial record of the Gallant and Courageous men who served in the Great World War from the counties of Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Lawrence, Butte and Mead—embracing the territory of the Black Hills

1917 - 1918 - 1919
Foreword

WHY should the history of the Black Hills in the World War be written here?

It is not written; it is merely set down—set down as it has been written at Chateau Thierry, along the Lys, on the Scheldt, in Champagne, in the Argonne, along the Meuse and before Metz. And as another, and no less glorious part, was written in the homes, in the cities and towns and in the mining and lumber camps and on the farms of the Black Hills region.

For the Black Hills were heart and soul in the war, of the war and for the war. Not a nook or corner failed to contribute of its strength and its resources to help carry the nation through. Built up only a few years ago by that race of sturdy, virile and loyal American pioneers, the Black Hills furnished a type of citizens that could not sit idly at home while the greatest war in history was raging, and especially when their nation had been drawn into the maelstrom.

Black Hills' youths and men volunteered by hundreds. Complete National Guard companies were sent out from two sections. Forty men went in a body to join an engineering unit as foresters, and were among the first few thousand to arrive in France. Men rushed in a steady stream into the Regular Army, the National Guard companies and various special groups. Others waited their call under the draft. And after volunteer enlistments were discontinued, December 15, 1917, a continual murmur was sounded in the Black Hills because the draft kept them out too long.

Meantime those at home carried on. Every Liberty Loan went high above the goal. Purse strings were opened as the government indicated its need for funds. The total subscription to these loans was 25 per cent more than the total allotment. Nearly every woman in the entire section found several hours' time to give every week to the work of the Red Cross. Funds were literally poured out for war relief agencies, such as the Y. M. C. A., the Y. W. C. A., the Knights of Columbus, the War Camp Community Service, the Salvation Army, and other organizations working for the welfare of the soldiers and sailors. From the children in the primary grades at school to the aged veterans of early days in the Hills, the entire population turned itself to the work for which it was best fitted in winning the war.

It is in order that such a magnificent record in the war—the heroic record of its fighting men; the ardent support of the war by those left at home; the eager work of hundreds of women in providing comforts and conveniences to the men in the service—in order that all this might be preserved and handed on to future generations, this volume is placed in your hands. That is why the history of the Black Hills in the World War is set down.

The information has been obtained as far as possible from the men and women themselves who did the work of the nation, both at home and on the field. An attempt has been made to reach everyone. The magnitude of the task and the difficulty of arousing interest in limited quarters is the only excuse that can be offered for the few omissions that are inevitable in a work of this kind.
OSCAR M. RUTH—(1)
Died in service, death occurring while he was stationed at Camp Funston, Kan., where he was serving as a private in the U. S. Army. Private Ruth was attached to the 39th Co., 166th Depot Brigade, at the time of his death. He entered service from Central City, S. D.

ALFRED NIVA—(2)
Died in service in France, while serving as a private in Co. G, 366th Inf., 88th Div. He was trained at Camp Dodge, Iowa. Private Niva entered military service in June, 1918, went overseas early in August, and died Oct. 12, 1918. He entered the army from Newell, S. D.

RALPH TOOMEY—(3)
Killed in action while fighting in France as a member of Co. G, 366th Inf., attached to the 91st Div. He was serving as a private at the time. Private Toomey entered military service from Spearfish, S. D. His division was trained at Camp Lewis, Wash.

EDWIN C. DILLEHAG—(4)
Died while in the service of the U. S. Army, his death occurring at Camp Hancock, Ga. He was serving at the time as a private in 17th Co., Motor Transport Division, Machine Gun Training Center. Private Dillehag had entered military service from Sturgis, S. D.

ANDREW CARSTENSEN—(5)
Died while in France with the U. S. Army, his death being the result of tuberculosis. He was serving as a private in a remount unit, and had gone overseas after a course of training at Camp Dodge, Iowa. He entered military service in July, 1918, and went overseas late in August. His death occurred Feb. 12, 1919.

OSCAR IVerson—(8)
Died while in military service, his death occurring Oct. 19, 1918. He was serving at that time as a private in the 18th Co., 163rd Depot Brigade, stationed at Camp Grant, Ill. Private Iverson had entered military service about a month before his death. His former home was at Newell, S. D.

BENJAMIN A. LOCKWOOD—(9)
Died while in service, his death occurring Dec. 12, 1918. He was serving as a private in the Coast Guards, stationed with Co. A, 38th Bn., at The Praesidio, Cal. Private Lockwood entered military service June 18, 1918.

NEAL NELSON—(10)
Killed in action while fighting in France. He was serving at the time as a sergeant in Co. B, 148th M. G. Bn. Sergeant Nelson entered military service with the South Dakota National Guard. He was trained at Camp Green, N. C. The former home of Sergeant Nelson was at Newell, S. D.

WILLIAM HANSON—(6)
Died while in military service, his death occurring Nov. 29, 1918, as a result of empyema. He had entered military service with the 3rd Co., 166th Depot Brigade, Camp Dodge, Iowa, and had been transferred to Co. K, 88th Inf., 19th Div. Private Hanson entered service from Terraville, S. D.

DANIEL E. MACE—(11)
Reported killed in action, about Oct. 5, 1918. He was serving at that time as a member of Co. D, 159th Inf., as a private. Private Mace entered military service from Spearfish, S. D.

FRANKLIN C. SIMONS—(12)
Died while in service, his death occurring Nov. 4, 1918, while he was stationed at Camp McArthur, Texas. He was serving as a private in Co. F, 2nd Army Artillery Park. Private Simons had entered military service from Spearfish, S. D.
HARLEY COX—(1)
Died of pneumonia, his death occurring Feb. 24, 1919. He was serving as a private in Co. A, 13th Inf. Private Cox entered service at Camp Fremont, Cal., and was sent from there to Camp Mills, L. I.

HENRY E. KOLTERMAN—(2)
Accidentally killed while in service, his death occurring Sept. 7, 1918. He was stationed at Camp Funston, Kan., where he was serving as a private. Private Koltermann entered military service from Hot Springs, S. D.

GROVER C. McCARTHY—(3)
Died in France, his death being the result of pneumonia. Death occurred Dec. 23, 1918, while he was serving as a private in Co. E, 35th Inf., 83rd Div. Private McCarthy had entered military service in June, 1917, and had gone overseas after training at Camp Logan, Texas, and Camp McArthur, Texas, sailing from Camp Merritt, N. J. He had entered service from Rapid City, S. D.

JAMES ISAAC BRANAMAN—(4)
Died of pneumonia, his death occurring Jan. 26, 1918, at Camp Cody, where he was stationed as a private in the 109th Field Signal Battalion. Private Branaman had entered service in June, 1917, with the South Dakota National Guard. His former home was at Hot Springs, S. D.

GEORGE W. MILLER—(5)
Killed in action while fighting at Chateau Thierry in the battle in which the American troops turned back the German hordes on their famous lunge toward Paris. He was serving as a private in Co. I, 4th Inf. Private Miller entered military service from Belle Fourche, S. D.

GEORGE SMITH—(6)
Killed in action while fighting in France. He was serving as a private in Co. I, 147th Inf. Private Smith entered military service with the National Guard at Rapid City, S. D.

JOHN ARNOLD—(7)
Died while in the military service of the United States. He had entered the service of his country from Rapid City, S. D.

GILBERT C. WATERHOUSE—(8)
Died in service overseas, his death being the result of pneumonia. Death occurred Feb. 28, 1919, at Mayer, Germany. He was serving as a mechanic and chauffeur, Co. C, 3rd Supply Train, 3rd Div. He had entered service Sept. 16, 1917.

PARK NELSON SULLIVAN—(9)
Died of pneumonia while in service with the U. S. Army, his death occurring Oct. 8, 1918. He was serving at the time as a member of Co. C, 74th Inf., 10th Div., stationed at Camp Funston, Kan.

C. J. BUELL, Jr.—(10)
Killed in action in France, his death occurring April 8, 1918. He was serving at the time as a corporal in the 41st Motor Transport Co. Corporal Buell entered military service from Rapid City, S. D.

C. E. GASS—(11)
Died of burns received in a burning building in France, his death occurring Oct. 16, 1918. He was serving at the time of his death as a corporal in Co. A, 1st Supply Train. Corporal Gass entered military service in April, 1917.

FRANK RILEY ROSS—(12)
Died while in service with the U. S. Navy. He had enlisted in the Navy from Belle Fourche, S. D.
SAM I. KASARI—(1)  
Wounded in action while fighting in France and died of wounds Nov. 29, 1918, while serving as a member of Co. E, 384th Eng. He was commended for valor in action.

RUBEN PECK—(7)  
Killed in action in France, while serving with the American forces.

ERNEST A. ROSE—(2)  
Died of pneumonia, his death occurring Dec. 1, 1918. He was serving at that time as a private at Camp Dodge, Iowa, on duty as clerk in the Insurance Section.

CARL M. PECK—(8)  
Died of influenza, his death occurring at Camp Grant, Oct. 7, 1918. Private Peck entered the army Belle Fourche, S. D.

ANDREW CARSTENSEN—(3)  
Died in France, his death occurring Feb. 12, 1919. He was serving as a private in the 343rd Field Remount Squadron, Depot 8. Private Carstensen entered military service in July, 1918.

JACK PALMER—(9)  
Killed in action while fighting in France, his death occurring Aug. 4, 1918. He was serving as a corporal in Co. B, 127th Inf. Corporal Palmer entered military service from Lead, S. D.

EMMET CALDWELL—(4)  
Died in service, his death occurring at Camp Lewis, Wash. He was serving as a private at the time of his death.

PHILMON LARSON—(10)  
Killed in action in France, his death occurring Nov. 1, 1918, while serving as a private in 364th Inf. Private Larson entered service from Lead, S. D.

BAPTISTE BODIO—(5)  
Died after serving with the American Expeditionary Forces as a private in the 147th Field Artillery. Private Bodio entered service with Co. H, 4th S. D. Inf.

ED. P. KORThAUS—(11)  
Died in service, his death occurring Oct. 8, 1918, while serving as a private in the 18th Veterinary Hospital, Camp Lee, Va. Private Korthaus entered service from Lead, S. D.

PETER COPPS—(6)  
Died following operation in military hospital, his death occurring at Camp Dodge, Iowa, where he was serving as a private in the 638th Depot Brigade.

VOGEL COX—(12)  
Died of pneumonia, his death occurring Oct. 17, 1918, while serving as a private in Recruit Squadron, Fort Wayne, Mich. Private Cox entered service from Lead, S. D.
EUGENE A. MOYE—(1)
Died while serving in the U. S. Army as a private in the 15th Recruit Co., Signal Corps. Private Moye entered service from Lead, S. D.

PETER C. JENSEN—(2)
Died in France while in service with the American forces. He was serving as a private in Co. B, 313th Engineers. Private Jensen entered service from Rapid City, S. D.

JOSEPH W. KEIFERT—(3)
Died in service, his death occurring at Fort Riley, Kans., Oct. 18, 1918. He was serving as a private in the Medical Corps. Private Keifert entered military service Aug. 26, 1918. At the time of his death he was 23 years old.

CARL HENERY—(4)
Died in France, his death occurring Dec. 14, 1918. He was serving at the time as a corporal in Co. K, 313th Inf. Private Henery entered military service from Spearfish.

VAUGHAN Mcgee—(5)
Served in France with the American forces, as a private in Co. L, 18th Inf. Private McGee entered military service from Lead, S. D.

CHRIS F. ROTH—(6)
Died in service October, 1918. He was serving at that time as a private. Private Roth entered service September, 1918, at Camp Grant. He was transferred later to Camp Hancock, Ga. He entered military service from Rapid City, S. D.

JULIUS BRUHN—(7)
Died of pneumonia, Oct. 5, 1918. He was serving as a private at Camp Dodge, Iowa. Private Bruhn entered military service May 15, 1918, and was assigned to training at Minneapolis, Minn. Later he was transferred to Camp Dodge, Iowa. He was injured in a trench cavein, spending eight weeks in a hospital.

JOHN J. JUSO—(8)
Died of influenza while serving as a member of the U. S. Army, stationed at Camp Funston, Kan.

HALLY A. TRUSTY—(9)
Died on shipboard on way to France. He was serving as a private in Co. A, Detachment of Administrative Labor. His death occurred Oct. 15, 1918, while on the steamer Kroneiland, enroute to France. Private Trusty entered service in July, 1918, from Rapid City, S. D.

ERNEST EDWARD SEEKINS—(10)
Died of pneumonia, following a siege of influenza, his death occurring at Camp Dodge, Nov. 6, 1918. He was serving as a private in the Medical Corps. Private Seekins entered military service from Whitewood, S. D.

RICHARD TATE EVANS—(11)
Died in France Oct. 15, 1918. He was serving at that time as a private 1st class in Co. C, 313th Inf. Private Evans entered military service from Lead, S. D.

HENRY CARRON—(12)
Wounded in action while fighting in France and died of wounds. His death occurred Oct. 12, 1918. He was serving as a private in Co. K, 350th Inf. Private Carron entered military service from Terraville, S. D.
CARROL A. MCDONALD—(1)
Killed in action Sept. 12, 1918, while fighting at St. Mihiel. He was serving at that time as a private in the 89th Div. Private McDonald entered service at Camp Funston, Kan., and went overseas early in the summer of 1918. His former home was at Wall, S. D. At the time of his death he was 23 years old.

ALFRED CLAUD HART—(2)
Died of pneumonia, his death occurring Oct. 20, 1918, while he was serving as a private in the 21st Co., 164th Depot Brigade, stationed at Camp Funston, Kan. At the time of his death Private Hart was 22 years old. He entered military service from Rapid City, S. D.

EARNEST R. NEFSTAD—(3)
Died of pneumonia in France. He was serving as a private in Co. L, 351st Inf. Private Nefstad entered service at Camp Funston, Kan., and went overseas with the 89th Div. At the time of his death he was 28 years old. His former home was at Oral, S. D.

WILLIAM C. MCFARLAND—(4)
Died of pneumonia, his death occurring just before he was scheduled to embark for service overseas. He was serving as a private at Camp Dix, N. J. Private McFarland had entered service at Camp Cody, N. M., and had been transferred to Camp Dix for sailing when he fell victim to the influenza epidemic, and died Sept. 29, 1918. He entered service from Oral, S. D.

LEONARD ARLANDO PENN—(5)
Died of pneumonia following an attack of influenza, his death occurring Oct. 4, 1918. He was serving at the time as a private in 11th Co. Infantry Training and Replacement Troops, Camp Grant, III. Hot Springs, S. D.

RINHART H. STAKE—(6)
Died in France. He was serving at the time as a corporal in Co. G, 351st Inf., 89th Div.

ALFRED J. NIVA—(7)
Killed in action, Oct. 12, 1918. He was serving at that time as a member of Co. G, 352nd Inf. Private Niva entered the army from Fruitdale, S. D.

MAX BUKER—(8)
Killed in action at Chateau Thierry, the battle in which American Troops turned back the German army on the way to Paris. His death occurred on the battle field July 27, 1918. At the time he was serving in Co. G, 167th Inf. Private Buker had entered service with Co. I, 4th S. D. Inf., and had been assigned from the 147th Field Artillery to the 167th Inf. At the time of his death he was 21 years old.

GEORGE CALLIGAN—(9)
Died in service, his death occurring at Camp Cody, N. M., while he was serving as a member of a machine gun battalion. Private Galligan entered service from Rapid City, S. D.

VAUGH THEARON McGEE—(10)
Killed in action Oct. 4, 1918, while serving as a private in Co. L, 18th Inf. Private McGee entered service with Co. I, 4th S. D. Inf., and went overseas in January, 1918. He fought in three battles before he was killed on the field.

GEORGE SMITH—(11)
Killed in action at Chateau Thierry, the first battle of the American troops, in which they halted the German drive into France. His death occurred July 29, 1918. He was serving as a private in Co. D, 151st M. G. Bn. At the time of his death he was 20 years old.

FLOYD RAYMOND THOMAS—(12)
Died in France of pneumonia, his death occurring at Riley, Kan., Co. L, 69th Inf., 16th Div. Private in Co. L, 351st Inf. Private Thomas had entered service at Camp Funston, Kan., with the 164th Depot Brigade, and had been transferred to Camp Dodge, going overseas with the 88th Division. He entered military service from Oral, S. D.
ARCHARD G. FLEMING—(1)
Died of pneumonia, his death occurring Oct. 19, 1918, while serving as a private at Fort Riley, Kan., Co. L, 69th Inf., 10th Div. Private Fleming had entered military service June 28, 1918, in the 166th Depot Brigade, Camp Funston, Kan. At the time of his death he was 33 years old. His former home is at Oral, S. D.

HERBERT R. HEIDEPRIEM—(2)
Died in France of bronchial pneumonia, his death occurring at Base Hospital No. 36, Claremont. He had been serving as a mechanic in Battery B, 339th Field Artillery. At the time of his death he was 27 years old.

ALBERT A. BRACHAND—(3)
Died of pneumonia, his death occurring Oct. 15, 1918, while he was serving as a private at Omaha, Neb. Private Brachand entered military service with the 166th Depot Brigade at Camp Dodge, Iowa, and was transferred to the 59th Balloon Co., Fort Crook, Neb. At the time of his death he was 31 years old. He had entered military service from SturGIS, S. D.

VAUGHN THEARON McGEE—(4)
Killed in action in France Oct. 4, 1918, while he was fighting as a private 1st class in Co. L, 18th Inf. He had entered military service in May, 1917, and had gone overseas January 11, 1918. He fought at St. Mihiel and in the Argonne. He was fighting under the command of Captain Lewis when he was killed.

SIDNEY LOVEJOY—(5)
Killed in action June 14, 1918, while serving as a private in Co. E, 38th Inf. Private Lovejoy entered military service in the fall of 1917, and was assigned to the 29th Infantry after his arrival in France. He trained at Camp Funston, Kan., and at Camp Kearney, Cal.

FRANK H. MAY—(6)
Died of pneumonia, Jan. 18, 1918, while he was serving as an engineer in the U. S. Navy. Engineer May enlisted in the Navy in December, 1917, when 24 years old. He was assigned for training and duty at Great Lakes Naval Training Station.

JOSEPH KAMMERER—(7)
Killed in action in the St. Mihiel drive, Sept. 12, 1918. He was serving as a corporal in Co. E, 38th Inf., 3rd Div. Corporal Kammerer entered service Oct. 6, 1917, and after training at Camp Funston, Kan., was sent overseas, where he was assigned to the 3rd Div. He fought in the Marne defensive, at Chateau Thierry, and in the Aisne-Marne offensive. The Croix de Guerre was awarded Corporal Kammerer for bravery in action at Vaix.

GEORGE W. MILLER—(8)
Killed in action July 15, 1918, while serving as a private with Co. C, 151st M. G. Bn., 42nd Div. Private Miller enlisted in the army in April, 1917. At the time of his death he was 23 years old.

DEAN P. COLLINS—(9)
Died in service Nov. 22, 1918, while serving as a private at Camp Polk, in the Tank Corps. Private Collins entered service in August, 1918, at Camp Funston, Kan., and was transferred to Camp Polk, where he was assigned to the 306th Bn. At the time of his death he was 28 years old.

JOHN CHARLES SWEENEY—(10)
Died of pneumonia Oct. 14, 1918, at Pittsburg, Pa. He was serving as a private in the Air Service. Private Sweeney entered service at Dunwoody Institute, Minneapolis, and was sent to Camp Dodge, Iowa, and from there to the Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburg, Pa. At the time of his death he was 31 years old.

MATT EMIL PALO—(11)
Killed in action, Sept. 12, 1918, while fighting with the 89th Division at St. Mihiel. He was serving as a private 1st class in Co. L, 355th Inf. Entering service April 26, 1918, Private Palo was trained at Camp Dodge, going overseas in the summer of 1918. At the time of his death he was 23 years old.

ARTHUR S. JOHNSON—(12)
Died of pneumonia Oct. 21, 1918, while serving as a private in the Motor Transport Corps, Camp Jessup, Ga. He entered service at Camp Dodge, Iowa, July 24, 1918, and was sent from there to Camp Jessup. At the time of his death he was 24 years old.
Deceased

RAYMOND J. GORIENS—(1)

FRANK D. FOX—(2)
Entered the service September 5th, 1918. Died with influenza and pneumonia at Camp Hancock, Georgia, after being in the service six weeks. Trained at Camp Grant, Illinois.

MARION McCOY—(3)

RICHARD T. EVANS—(4)
Entered the service June 28th, 1918, served with 88th Div., Co. C, 313th Engineers. Went overseas about August 12th, 1918. Died in Heiscousel, France, October 13th, 1918.

HOWARD W. SNIDER—(5)
Entered the service August 10th, 1918. Served with Co. 63, 163 D. B. Died at Camp Dodge, Ia., October 9th, 1918, with pneumonia.

OLE A. OLSON—(6)
Entered the service July 22nd, 1918. Served with Co. 43, 11th Bn. 163d D. B. Trained at Camp Dodge, Jacksonville, Fla., and Camp Merritt, N. J. Died of Influenza, October 16th, 1918, at Hoboken, N. Y., while waiting to be sent overseas. Was sent back to Faith, S. D., to parents, October 26th, 1918. Son of Marcus Olson of Cedar Canyon, S. D.

E. HERBERT—(7)

ROBERT COWEN—(8)
Entered the service October 6th, 1917. Served with Hdg. Co., 50th Inf., 8th Brigade, 4th Div. Went overseas in June, 1918. Served at front from June until October, 1918. Taken ill with influenza and taken to Field Hospital No. 318. On October 13th, transferred to Evacuation Hospital No. 16. Contracted pneumonia and died October 18th, 1918.

EARL LESLIE FISHER—(9)
Entered the service at Sturgis in September, 1918. Went to S. A. T. C. at Vermillion, S. D. Died in service with pneumonia, November 21st, 1918.

ROYBERT LAMPINEN—(10)

ALFRED J. NIVA—(11)
Entered the service in June, 1918, at Harding County. Went to Camp Funston, with 164 D. B. to Camp Dodge, then to Camp Mills to A. E. F., August, 1918. Co. G, 352nd Inf. Was killed in action October 12th, 1918.

GEORGE T. D. MCDONALD—(12)
In Memoriam

From Flanders Fields to fair Alsace—in Artois, in Champagne, in the Argonne and along the Meuse—lie Black Hills' soldiers who gave their lives in the great world war that civilization and humanity and decency and honor might not perish from the earth. In graves within the Black Hills' district lie others whose service to the nation and to the world was cut short by deaths in the training camps which dotted the United States.

To seventy-four men—their sun eclipsed in the very morning—the Black Hills pay homage and do honor. These are they who saw visions of a new and freer day, and who went forth to battle in a modern day crusade. They who chose to risk all rather than subject us, their relatives and their friends, to a ruthless domination and an endless oppression. These are they who laid down their own lives that we might live. And greater love than this has none.

The memory of the sacrifices of these men and their honored deeds will never cease. To honor these and to do its own little part in perpetuating reverence and insuring remembrance for these heroes of the day, this book, the annals of the Black Hills in the great war, is published. However eloquently it may be made to speak, it will still be insufficient to mark the honor due, for honor is a thing immortal and cannot be measured by mortal words.

And to the relatives of these, the fathers and mothers who gave their sons as the richest liberty loan, the Black Hills extends a heartfelt sympathy. It is a sympathy mingled with a higher respect and a clearer realization that each gold star will grow in intensity and brilliancy as the principles for which these heroes stood and died open a new age in the world, permitting us to enjoy what they only dreamed.
Machine Gun Insignia - Machine Gun Training Center
22500 Officers and Men - 600 Machine Guns
Camp Hancock - Augusta, GA.

Photo copyrighted by Mole & Thomas, Photographers, 915 Medinah Bldg., Chicago. Original photographs, 11x14, can be had at $1.00 each.
ANNA MARGARET BLACK—(1)
Served as a Red Cross Nurse in the World War. Miss Black was the second in South Dakota to register for service with the Red Cross. She was assigned to duty in France, and went overseas June 12, 1918, after a long period of service in camps in the United States. She remained in service a year following the end of the war.

BERTHA M. VOLIN—(7)
Served with the U. S. Army Nurse Corps during the time of the war, on duty in army camps as an anaesthetist. Miss Volin entered service with the army from Hot Springs, S. D.

MARY A. BOYLE—(8)
Served as an army nurse, stationed for duty during the time of the war at St. Ann Hospital, Chicago, Ill. Miss Boyle entered service from Lead, S. D.

EDITH JUNE CATTLES—(2)
Red Cross Nurse. Miss Cattles died while in the service of the American forces, her death occurring at Fort Douglas, Utah, Oct. 27, 1918, the result of an attack of pneumonia. She contracted her fatal illness while caring for patients during the influenza epidemic that was raging in army camps.

LOUISE SCHIEBEL—(9)
Served with the Army Nurse Corps, stationed for duty at Base Hospital, Camp Pike, Ark. Miss Schiebel entered army service from Deadwood, S. D.

ANASTASIA VOLIN—(9)
U. S. Navy Nurse. Served with the Naval forces, on duty at Naval Hospital No. 3, Los Angeles, Cal., for months, and then went overseas for service with the American Expeditionary Forces. Miss Volin entered service from Hot Springs, S. D.

MABLE OSMOTHERLY—(4)
Served with the Army Nurse Corps, stationed at Camp Taylor, Ky. Miss Osmotherly entered service as an army nurse in June, 1918. Her home is at Hot Springs, S. D.

HILDA SCHAMBER—(10)
Served as a Red Cross Nurse. After a period of service in American camps, she was sent to France for duty in hospitals of the American Expeditionary Forces. Miss Schamber entered nursing service from Rapid City, S. D.

MARY BARETT—(5)
Served as a Red Cross Nurse, stationed for duty at Camp Pike, Ark. Miss Barett entered service from Deadwood, S. D.

AUDIE MAY CARR—(11)
Entered the service Nov. 17th, 1917. Served with U. S. Army Base Hospital No. 53. Went overseas, September 2nd, 1918. Unit received citation from Mayor of Langres, Haute-Marne, France, for caring for French soldiers. The Arms of the city were given us to wear on our uniform sleeve. Returned July 17th, 1919, and was discharged at New York, September 4th, 1919.

RUTH A. EASTMAN—(6)
Worked in a government position during the period of the war, stationed at Washington, D. C., in clerical duties. Miss Eastman entered service from Hot Springs.

EVANGELYN MOSKER—(12)
Was in France from September, 1917, until February, 1918. Served at Eviales Bains, Paris, and Blois, France and at Military Hospital No. 6, caring for wounded and gassed soldiers.
SARAH HARRIS SMITH—(1)
Graduate of the Rochester General Hospital, Rochester, New York. Was assigned to Camp Lewis, Washington, as superintendent of nurses’ army of nursing at Camp Lewis. Later transferred to Fetterman General Hospital, San Francisco, Cal.

MARY URE—(2)
Enlisted June 1917. Served with Base Hospital No. 47, France. Sailed in July, 1918, and returned in March, 1919.

ESTELLA M. McGILL—(3)
Graduated from the Methodist Deaconess Hospital, Rapid City, South Dakota, May 8th, 1890. Was assigned to Camp Pike and Ft. Russell.

LILLIAN FAY JOHNSON—(4)
Graduate of Methodist Deaconess Hospital, Rapid City, S. D., Sept. 8th, 1915. Assigned to Camp Dodge, Iowa, Ft. Bliss, and A. E. F.

EVA JESSIE GRAYSON—(5)
Graduated from Methodist Deaconess Hospital, Rapid City, South Dakota, Feb. 8th, 1917. Was assigned to Camp Pike, Ark.

MARGARET AHERN—(6)
Graduate of Our Lady Lords of Hot Springs, Sept. 5th, 1916. Assigned to Fremont, California, and Kelly Field, Texas.

EMMIE BENOIT—(7)
Graduated from St. Joseph Hospital Training School, home at Deadwood, South Dakota. Assigned to Camp Pike, Camp Stewart and Newport News.

MABELLE P. HUFFBACK—(8)
Graduate of Our Lady Lords, Hot Springs, S. D., June 8th, 1917. Was assigned to Camp Fremont, California, and is in the service at the present time at the Santa Tomas Hospital at Ancon, Canal Zone.

LOUISE SCHIEVEL—(9)
Graduated from St. Joseph Hospital Training School, Deadwood, South Dakota, Sept. 8th, 1917. Was assigned to Camp Pike, Arkansas.

JESSICA L. GOWDOWN—(10)
Trained at the city hospital, St. Paul, Minn. Was assigned direct to A. E. F.

HARRIETTA E. LINDNER—(11)
Graduated from St. Peter’s Nurses Training School, St. Peter, Minn., May 25th, 1916.
LEE R. BLACKWELL—(1)
Second Lieutenant. Served with the U. S. Army, stationed for duty at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky. Lieutenant Blackwell entered military service from Thuldale, S. D.

J. M. BRAY—(6)
Sub-Lieutenant. Served with the Canadian Army, stationed for duty at an engineer training depot, St. Johns, Canada. Lieutenant Bray entered military service from Terraville, S. D.

JOHN J. VOLIN—(2)
Lieutenant. Served as an officer of the American army in France. Lieutenant Volin was assigned to duty, on receiving his commission, at Camp Grant, Ill., where he was an officer in Co. B, 344th Inf. He went overseas with his company and was transferred to Co. D, 138th Inf. He entered service from Hot Springs, S. D.

CLIFFORD A. WILSON—(7)
Served as a Y. M. C. A. secretary, stationed at Great Lakes Naval Training Station, and later moved to Valparaiso, Ind. He entered service from Hot Springs, S. D.

FRANK A. CLEVELAND—(3)
Captain. Served in France with the U. S. Army. Captain Cleveland was commissioned at Fort Snelling at the close of the officers training school, and assigned to service with the Quartermasters Corps. He was attached to the 35th Div., and sent overseas. He entered service from Hot Springs, S. D.

JOHN H. KIDNEG—(8)
First Lieutenant. Served with the Regular Army eight years. During the period of the United States' participation in the World War he was stationed at Tien Tsin, China, with the 15th U. S. Infantry.

L. W. VOLIN—(4)
Served as a dentist in the U. S. Army, holding the rank of lieutenant. Lieutenant Volin entered military service from Los Angeles, Cal. He was stationed for duty at Camp Kearney, Cal.

R. J. STRAETEN—(9)
Medical officer in U. S. Navy, stationed for duty on U. S. S. Pennsylvania. Dr. Straeten went into the Navy as assistant surgeon in December, 1906, and has been in service since that time. He formerly lived at Edgemont, S. D.

L. P. PUTNAM—(5)
Served as a Y. M. C. A. secretary in France, entering military service from Hot Springs, S. D.

WALTER C. HAMILTON—(10)
Second Lieutenant. Served with the 210th Field Signal Battalion, stationed at Camp Furnison, Kan. Lieutenant Hamilton entered military service from Sturgis, S. D.
ALFRED T. BARR—(1)
Served as sergeant in the 91st Division, as a warrant officer of Co. D, 547th M. G. Bn. Sergeant Barr entered military service May 17, 1918, and trained with his battalion at Camp Lewis, Wash. The home of Sergeant Barr is at Belle Fourche, S. D.

RAY LEE BRONSON—(6)
Lieutenant. Served in the Chemical Warfare Section, stationed at Camp Kendrick, Lakehurst, N. J. Lieutenant Bronson entered military service Oct. 18, 1917, from Belle Fourche, S. D.

RALPH L. DUBA—(2)
Lieutenant, Air Service. Served at Aviation camps in U. S. Lieutenant Duba entered military service from Belle Fourche, S. D.

F. E. TOWNSEND—(7)
Lieutenant. Served in the Medical Corps, stationed with Medical Detachment, Students Army Training Corps unit, Vermillion, S. D. Entered service June, 1917; discharged February, 1919. Lieutenant Townsend entered service from Belle Fourche, S. D.

THOMAS R. MATHEWS—(3)
Sergeant, Engineer Corps, U. S. Army. Served in France as a member of Headquarters Co., 5th Bn., 20th Engineers. Enlisted in Engineer Corps Dec. 1, 1917, and was discharged in April, 1919. He entered service from Spearfish, S. D.

JOHN A. SCOTNEY—(8)
Lieutenant. Served in France as an officer in Battery F, 147th F. A. Lieutenant Scotney was an officer in the 4th South Dakota Infantry. He entered military service from Belle Fourche, S. D.

H. M. SPARKS—(4)
First Lieutenant. Served in France as an officer of Co. D, 43rd Engineers. Lieutenant Sparks entered the military service of his country from Spearfish, S. D.

L. P. CHUNING—(9)
Lieutenant. Enlisted with the 2nd Infantry Officers Training School at The Presidio, Cal., and was commissioned a lieutenant and assigned to duty with the 20th Inf., stationed at Fort Douglas, Utah. He was made instructor in S. A. T. C. camps, and discharged from service March 25, 1919. Lieutenant Chuning's home is at Belle Fourche, S. D.

RALPH WATSON HICKEY—(5)
First Lieutenant. Served in France with the American forces. Entered military service in May, 1917, and after receiving his commission was assigned to various camps in the United States and sent overseas to serve with the 20th Inf. He entered service from Belle Fourche, S. D.

PAUL R. QUARNBURG—(10)
Second Lieutenant. Served at Aviation Field, Fort Worth, Texas. Lieutenant Quarnburg entered military service from Belle Fourche, S. D.
DR. C. KOENIGSBERGER—(1)
Served as an officer in the U. S. Navy, stationed for duty at the Great Lakes Naval Training Station, Great Lakes, Ill. He entered the service of his country in December, 1917, from Deadwood, S. D.

BERNARD W. KEMPER—(6)

GEORGE B. LAWLER—(2)
Lieutenant. Served in France as an officer in Battery F, 147th Field Artillery. Enlisted in the 4th South Dakota Infantry, National Guard, for service on Mexican border in summer of 1916. Lieutenant Lawler's home is at Deadwood, S. D.

ROBERT F. TACKABURY—(7)
Red Cross Captain. Served in France with the Red Cross. Captain Tackabury entered service from Lead, S. D.

W. D. IND—(3)
Captain. Served as a captain in the Quartermaster Corps, with the American forces overseas, for eighteen months. Captain Ind entered military service from Sturgis, S. D.

THOMAS W. MOFFITT—(8)
Captain. Served in France as consultant surgeon and chief of surgical staff at Base Hospital No. 58. Entered service from Deadwood, S. D., Sept. 5, 1917, and was discharged Feb. 28, 1919.

RICHARD E. FORBES—(4)
Sergeant Major. Served as a noncommissioned officer in the 127th Field Artillery, stationed at Camp Mills, L. I., and Camp Taylor, Ky. Sergeant Major Forbes entered military service from Sturgis, S. D.

MELVIN J. GANDOLFO—(9)
Captain. Commissioned after a course in the officers' training school at Fort Snelling, Minn. Assigned to duty as 2nd lieutenant at National Guard camp, Camp Robinson, Wis. Transferred to Camp Wheeler, and then sent to Camp McCambridge, Texas. Promoted to 1st lieutenant; sent to Camp Merritt, N. J., and overseas. Promoted to captain Nov. 7, 1918, and served as acting adjutant, Headquarters, Ammunition Train, 7th Field Artillery. Entered service from Deadwood, S. D.

LYLE HARE—(5)
First Lieutenant. Served in France with the American forces, as an officer in Base Hospital No. 109. He enlisted July 10, 1918, and was discharged Feb. 10, 1919. Lieutenant Hare entered service from Spearfish, S. D.

JOHN A. SCOTNEY—(10)
Lieutenant. Served in France with Battery F, 127th Field Artillery. Entered service with 4th Inf., South Dakota National Guard.
DR. T. C. ANDERSON—(1)
Served with military organizations as assistant surgeon. Entered service Feb. 17, 1918, from Rapid City, S. D.

C. H. LEEDY—(6)
Second Lieutenant. Stationed with Air Service organizations at Kelly Field, Texas, as an observation gunner. Lieutenant Leedy entered military service from Rapid City, S. D.

WILLIAM BUELL—(2)
Lieutenant. Served as an officer of the United States Army, stationed at Camp Sherman, Ohio. Lieutenant Buell entered military service from Rapid City, S. D.

FLOYD R. BROOKS—(7)
First Lieutenant. Served in France with the Canadian Engineer Corps. Entered service with the Canadian Army in May, 1918, and went overseas after a brief training. Lieutenant Brooks' home is at Rapid City, S. D.

J. McRAE HARTGERING—(3)
Lieutenant. Served as an officer in the Sanitary Engineering Corps, stationed for duty at Camp Custer, Mich. Lieutenant Hartgering entered military service from Rapid City, S. D.

EARLE L. LEWIS—(8)

J. L. THOMAS—(4)

GEORGE E. FLAVIN—(9)
First Lieutenant. Served in France as an officer in the Quartermaster Corps. Captain Flavin entered military service from Lead, S. D.

PAUL S. JOHNSON—(5)
First Lieutenant. Served in France as an officer in the 101st Field Signal Battalion, 26th Div. Lieutenant Johnson entered military service from Rapid City, S. D.

GEORGE H. CRABTREE—(10)
Colonel. Air Service. Stationed for duty with Surgeon General’s Department, Washington, D. C. Colonel Crabtree entered military service from Lead, S. D.
CLARENCE LOGAN SHEAD-(1)
Ensign, U. S. Navy. Served as an officer on The U. S. S. Watonwan, during the period of the war. Ensign Shedd entered naval service from Lead, S. D.

H. L. CRANE-(6)
First Lieutenant. Served in the Medical Corps of the Army, stationed for duty in France with Base Hospital No. 108. Lieutenant Crane entered military service from Lead, S. D.

THEODORE M. WALDSCHMIDT-(2)
Lieutenant, U. S. Navy. Saw service as troop officer on board armored cruiser Huntington. Lieutenant Waldschmidt entered naval service from Lead, S. D.

PAUL CORCORAN-(7)
Lead, S. D. Served in France as secretary for the Knights of Columbus, and after the signing of the armistice went with the Army of Occupation to Coblenz, Germany. Secretary Corcoran entered war service from Lead, S. D.

VERNE L. MALKSON-(3)
First Lieutenant. Served in France as an officer of the famous Rainbow Division. Lieutenant Malkson was assigned to the Signal Corps Battalion with the 117th Field Artillery. He had been in service before the war with the National Guard, entering military service from Lead, S. D.

DORIAN B. MALKSON-(8)
Second Lieutenant. Served with the United States forces as an officer of the Air Service, Signal Corps, stationed at Hazelhurst Field, Camp Mills, L. I. Lieutenant Malkson entered military service from Lead, S. D.

W. D. BEARDSHEAR-(4)
First Lieutenant. Saw active service with the 27th Co., 39th Engineers, in France. Lieutenant Beardshear entered the military service of his country from Lead, S. D.

CHARLES KOENIGSBERGER-(9)
Lieutenant. Served as officer in the main laboratory of the Great Lakes Training Station, Great Lakes, Ill. Lieutenant Koenigsberger entered naval service from Lead, S. D.

R. V. TACKABURY-(5)
Captain. Served in the world war with the Lead, S. D. forces. Captain Tackabury had been connected with the 4th South Dakota Infantry for several years before the United States entered the war.

R. O. MACHINTOSH-(10)
Chaplain. Served in France with the American forces, as chaplain attached to Base Hospital No. 101. Chaplain Machintosh entered military service during the great war from Lead, S. D.
RALPH B. BROOKS—(1)
Ensign. Served in the U. S. Navy, on duty at the U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md. Ensign Brooks entered the navy from Deadwood, S. D.

ERNEST R. GRAHAM—(6)
Captain. Served at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., as lieutenant and battalion adjutant. Assigned to 306th Engineers, 8th Division. Promoted to Captain, and assigned to duty overseas. Captain Graham entered military service from Lead, S. D.

R. B. FLEEGER—(2)
Lieutenant. Served with the Medical Corps, U. S. Army, stationed for duty at Camp Dodge, Iowa. Lieutenant Fleeger entered military service from Lead, S. D.

CARROLL D. ERSKINE—(7)
First Lieutenant and Chaplain. Enlisted March 7, 1918, and served until March 12, 1919. Chaplain Erskine was with the 8th Battalion at Camp Travis, Texas, and at Camp Merritt, N. J. He was also in Army Transport service. He served as a Y. M. C. A. secretary while the South Dakota troops were on the Mexican border, in 1916 and 1917.

W. P. BROWNELL—(3)
Lieutenant. Served with the American Forces in France as an officer in the 147th Field Artillery. Formerly he was an officer in the 4th South Dakota Infantry, National Guard. Lieutenant Brownell lives at Lead, S. D.

ARTHUR S. JACKSON—(8)
Captain. Served with the Medical Corps of the U. S. Army, stationed at Camp Dodge, Iowa. Captain Jackson entered the service of his country from Lead, where he has a medical practice.

WILLIAM E. FEHLMAN—(4)
Captain. Served with the Medical Corps, going overseas with the U. S. forces, and being assigned to service with the 72nd Division—a New York organization. Captain Fehlman entered military service from Lead, S. D.

R. J. KLINKLER—(9)
First Lieutenant. Commissioned at second officers' training school, Fort Sheridan, Ill. Enlisted in Regular Army, May 2, 1917, and was sent overseas in January, 1918, and made instructor at Samur, France. He was assigned to the 148th Field Artillery at Holer, Germany, in the Army of Occupation.

V. R. HODGES—(5)
Lieutenant. Served overseas with the American Expeditionary Forces, on duty as an officer at Base Hospital No. 105, located at Brest, France. Lieutenant Hodges went into military service from Lead, S. D.

FRED LEWIS TICKNOR—(10)
Chief Electrician, U. S. Navy. Enlisted in Navy in 1912, and during the war served on the U. S. S. Maryland. He was later assigned to Submarine R16. The former home of Sailor Ticknor is at Spearfish, S. D.
MELVILLE C. BABINGTON—(1)
Lieutenant. Served with Dental Corps, stationed at Camp Lewis, Wash. Moved to The Praesidio, Cal., and sent to Philippine Islands. Lieutenant Babington’s home is at Whitewood, S. D.

RUSSELL HALLEY—(2)
Captain in French Air Service. He enlisted in French Flying Corps early in the war, and saw months of actual flying in battle. Captain Halley was made instructor of aviators in a French camp later in the war.

JOHN W. BRACKETT—(3)
Captain. Served with U. S. Army, stationed at Fort Riley, Kan., and Camp Lewis, Wash., on duty at Infirmary No. 10. He was transferred to Fort Meade, Md., and furloughed to the Medical Reserve at the end of the war. Captain Brackett’s home is at Sturgis, S. D.

RAYMOND B. GILLISPIE—(4)
Captain. Served with the American forces in France as an officer in the 347th Field Artillery, 91st Division. Overseas, he fought on the western front, and went with Army of Occupation into Germany.

J. W. LONG—(5)
Lieutenant. Enlisted for Mexican border service. Went from Helena, Mont., to New York, where he was assigned to Co. K, 351st Inf., and went overseas. Lieutenant Long entered military service from Rapid City, S. D.

THE BLACK HILLS

J. E. WITHNELL—(6)
Lieutenant. Served with the American army, on duty at Camp Winfield Scott, Cal. Started overseas, but was turned back when armistice was signed.

R. U. TACKABURY—(7)
Captain. Served in U. S. Army, as an officer in command of the 421st Co., Reserve Labor Battalion, stationed at Panama. Captain Tackabury entered military service from Lead, S. D.

NORMAN THEOPHILUS FINDAHL—(8)
Captain. Served as professor of military science and tactics at Culver Military Academy, Culver, Ind.

N. T. GODDARD—(9)
Second Lieutenant. Served as a pilot with the French forces during the war. Lieutenant Goddard entered military service from Deadwood, S. D.

HAROLD C. BROWN—(10)
Second Lieutenant. Served with the American forces in France as an officer in Co. I, 348th M. G. Bn., 41st Division. Lieutenant Brown entered military service from Belle Fourche, S. D.
HONOR ROLL
WILLIAM S. BENTLEY—(1)
Major. Served in the 4th S. D. Inf., on the Mexican border in 1916 and 1917. Major Bentley was mustered into federal service July 15, 1917, with the 4th S. D. Inf., and after training his organization at Camp Greene, N. C., went overseas as an officer in the 147th Field Artillery. He sailed from the United States Jan. 11, 1918. Major Bentley entered service from Rapid City, S. D.

LEE ROY TROMPETER—(6)
Major. Served in the Veterinary Corps, United States Army, stationed at Fort Sill, Okla., where he was in charge of the Veterinary Corps, attached to the 14th Field Artillery. Major Trompeter was transferred to Camp Lee, Va., and assigned to the 160th Inf., 80th Div. Later he was sent to Camp Travis, Texas.

STEWART WOODS STANLEY—(2)
Major. Graduated from West Point, and commissioned lieutenant by President Taft Jan. 21, 1912. He was first assigned to Fortress Monroe, then to Fort Caswell, N. C. After two years service there he was sent to Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands, where he saw three years service. He was made 1st lieutenant, and later captain, while in the Philippines. He went to Fortress Monroe artillery school when the United States entered the war, and from there to Camp Ennis, Va. Promoted to Major, July 18, 1918, he was sent to France. After the war he was assigned to Fort McArthur, Cal.

EVAN PRIEST—(7)
Second Lieutenant. Served on the Mexican border in 1916 and 1917, and was mustered into service with the National Guard for duty in the World War. Entering the army as a private, he rose from the ranks to a commissioned officer. He served with Co. H, 162nd Inf. Lieutenant Priest lives at Piedmont, S. D.

THEOPHILUS REDDICK—(3)
Second Lieutenant. Commissioned at Officers’ Training School at The Presidio, Cal., and assigned to duty at Camp Lewis, Wash. Transferred to Camp Hancock, Ga., and later at Camp Sevier, S. C. Lieutenant Reddick entered service from Hermosa, S. D.

Robert Wood—(8)
Captain. Served in the Medical Corps, on duty with the 165th Field Hospital, 42nd Div., American Expeditionary Forces.

HARRY GANTZ—(4)
Captain. Served in the Regular Army, North Island, San Diego, Cal. Captain Gantz entered military service from Deadwood, S. D.

Benjamin Blair—(9)
Lieutenant. Served in France with the American Forces, as an officer in Co. I, 147th Field Artillery. Transferred to the 26th Inf., and saw action at the front. Lieutenant Blair entered service from Rapid City with the 4th Inf. S. D. N. G.

REGINALD FRASER—(5)
First Lieutenant. Served in France as an officer of the 50th Engineers. Returned to America in July, 1919, after a year of service overseas. Lieutenant Fraser entered military service from Lead, S. D.

ALBERT E. WORROLL—(10)
First Lieutenant. Served in France as an officer of Supply Co., 78th Field Artillery, remaining one year overseas. Lieutenant Worroll has seen 12 years’ service in the Regular Army.
HENRY J. T. INCE—(1)
Captain. Rapid City, S. D. Entered the service Oct. 10, 1917, served with Base Hospital, Camp Grant, Ill. Upon discharge was given rank of Major in Reserve Medical Corps. Discharged Aug. 4, 1919.

HARRY L. SMITH—(2)
Red Owl, S. D. Served with 20th Observation Battery, Field Artillery C. O. T. S. Discharged at Camp Zachary Taylor.

GEORGE ROY WORTMAN—(3)
Rapid City, S. D. Enlisted July 1, 1918, at Rapid City, S. D., Officers' Training School. Took a course of study in Radio Telegraphy, acting as 1st Sergeant of 1st contingent received at the School of Mines. Qualified in the Radio course and received an appointment to the Infantry Officers' Training School at Camp Pike, Ark. After completing his course at Camp Pike, he was commissioned second lieutenant of Infantry, Nov. 30, 1918, and discharged to accept commission and furloughed to the officers' reserve on Dec. 3, 1918.

JAMES BLACK—(4)
Captain. Belle Fourche, S. D. Entered the service Aug. 27, 1917; served with Training Camp Fort Snelling, Divisional Signal School; Camp Dodge; 2nd Co., Development Bn., Camp Hancock, Ga. Received commission as 1st Lieutenant from Training Camp December, 1917. Promoted to Captain, September, 1918. Discharged Dec. 28, 1918, at Camp Hancock. Died Feb. 6, 1919, of influenza.

HAROLD D. LEMAR—(5)
Rapid City, S. D. Entered the Air Service June 28, 1917, at Fort Omaha, Neb. Went overseas Oct. 9, 1917; was commissioned 1st Lieutenant May 18, 1918. Passed French flying tests April 15, 1918, and received brevet pin. After completing flying training was engaged in testing and delivering airplanes to front from Air Service Production Center at Romerantin, France. Called to Air Service Hq. Feb. 25, 1918, and remained there in Personnel Section until July, 1919, when placed in charge of Personnel Section. Returned to U. S. with Personnel records of Air Service Aug. 23, 1919. Discharged at Fort Omaha, Sept. 22, 1919.

HOMER W. SMITH—(6)

SAMUEL N. RAGLIN—(7)

LESLEY JENSEN—(8)

CARROLL D. ERKINE—(9)
Sturgis, S. D. Entered service March 7, 1918; served as Chaplain. Spent several weeks in Transport service, looking after wounded men at ports and at Camp Merritt, N. J. Presented with gold wrist watch by men of 18th Battery. Discharged March 11, 1919.

HAROLD ROBINSON HANLEY—(10)
Second Lieutenant, Custar, S. D. Entered service Aug. 26, 1917, at Fort Omaha, Neb.; served with Signal Corps and Air Service Transfers: Austin, Texas; Garden City, L. I.; Park Field; Camp Dix; Ellington Field. Aviation Cadet until May 4, 1918; commissioned aviator pilot and on duty until discharge. In hospital three weeks due to aeroplane crash at Park Field. Discharged Jan. 6, 1919, at Ellington Field, Texas.
LAWRENCE H. HEDRICK—(13)

LEROW H. LOHMANN—(11)

ELTON W. STANLEY—(12)
ELLEN C. McARDLE, Edgemont, S. D.
Graduated at New England Hospital, Boston, Mass., June, 1891, and from General Memorial Hospital, New York, July, 1912. Was assigned to special service with Red Cross in France.

MARY MAGDALENE CONLON, Lead, S. D.
Graduate of St. Joseph's Hospital Training School of Deadwood, S. D., April 8, 1915. Served at Camp Lee, Va., and with the A. E. F.

MABEL RUTH GRANT, Whitewood, S. D.
Graduated from University Hospital, Chicago, Ill. Served with American Army as nurse during time of war.

KATE M. KEMPER.
WILLIS DYE—(1)
Private. Enlisted June 18, 1918, in C. A. C.,
Fort Hamilton, N. Y.

WALTER DYE—(2)
Private, Battery F, 147th F. A. Served in
France.

H. C. WHEELER—(3)
Deadwood, S. D. Second Class Radio Electrician,
Mare Island, Cal.

F. D. WHEELER—(4)
Second Class Radio Electrician, stationed at
Mare Island, Cal. In service March 15, 1917, to
March 13, 1919.

ROSCOE ELWARD—(5)
Deadwood, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy on
U. S. S. Nevada.

HOLLIS T. CASSIDY—(6)
Deadwood, S. D. Served on U. S. Subchaser.

E. G. WERTENBERGER—(7)
Corporal, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery.
Served in France. Two years in army.

RUDOLPH H. SCHMOLL—(8)
Lead, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field
Artillery. Served in France.

SELLUM SHALHOABL—(9)
Deadwood, S. D. Private, 13th Coast Artillery.
Served in France.

CHARLES R. HAYES—(10)
Deadwood, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., Ver-
million, S. D.

BERT ELWARD—(11)
Deadwood, S. D. Sergeant, Battery F, 147th
Field Artillery, A. E. F.

F. A. WERTENBERGER—(12)
Deadwood, S. D. Served in Navy on U. S. S.
West Horosiek. Brought home large gun that
fired on Metz.

RAY PEARL OTTO—(13)
Lead, S. D. Corporal, Battery F, 14th Field
Artillery, Camp Lewis, Wash.

E. E. YOUNGBERG—(14)
Deadwood, S. D. Private, Medical Corps, Fort
Riley, Kan.

ALBERT SENN—(15)
Deadwood, S. D. Corporal, 61st Balloon Co.,
Fort Crook, Neb.

GEORGE A. SCHULTE—(16)
Deadwood, S. D. Corporal, 1st Co., 164th
Depot Brigade, Camp Funston.

CHARLES H. WELTY—(17)
Deadwood, S. D. Master Signal Electrician,
208th Aero Squadron, Fort Worth, Texas.

BEN F. UNDERWOOD—(18)
Deadwood, S. D. Private, Battery C, 19th Field
Artillery, 4th Div., A. E. F.

GEORGE A. TRUCANO—(19)
Deadwood, S. D. Private, Co. L, 255th Inf.,
A. E. F.

ED. SENN—(20)
Deadwood, S. D. Private, serving in U. S.
army during time of war.

GODFREY YOUNGBERG—(21)
Deadwood, S. D. Served in mine sweeping
work off Staten Island, New York harbor.

R. J. BEAMAN—(22)
Deadwood, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th
Field Artillery, A. E. F.

ABE BLUMENTHAL—(23)
Deadwood, S. D. Sergeant, 2nd Regimental
Band, 161st Depot Brigade, Camp Grant, Ill.

JOSEPH BOWLEY—(24)
Deadwood, S. D. Served in radio dept., U. S.
Navy.

CHARLES H. NATHAN—(25)
Deadwood, S. D. Private, 7th Co., 164th
Depot Brigade, Camp Funston, Kan.

JOHN J. FELDHAUSEN—(26)
Chadron, Neb. Corporal, attached to regimental
headquarters in charge of dispatch runners,
89th Div., A. E. F.

KINSLEY ROICE—(27)
Deadwood, S. D. Private, 514th Motor Arsenal,
Edgewood, Md.

LOUIS M. CARSTENSEN—(28)
Whitewood, S. D. Private, 2nd Inf. Serving
at Camp Dodge, Camp Grant and Camp Mc-
Arthur, Texas.

HENRY GALLAGHER—(29)
Whitefield, S. D. Served as a private, sta-
tioned at Camp Funston, Kan.

JOE WONNST—(30)
Deadwood, S. D. Served on U. S. S. Virginia.
CHARLES C. HICKS—(4)
Lead, S. D. Private, Co. B, 12th Inf., Camp Fremont, Cal.

JOSEPH BORG—(2)
Lead, S. D. Served in Navy, stationed at Great Lakes Naval Training Station.

WILLIAM A. WALDSCHMIDT—(3)
Lead, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., Rapid City, S. D.

PHILLIP PATTON—(4)
Lead, S. D. Private, Railway Artillery Supply Depot, A. E. F.

HAROLD C. PATTON—(5)
Lead, S. D. Served at U. S. Military Academy, Annapolis, Md.

ARTHUR OLSON—(6)
Lead, S. D. Served in Navy as 2nd class radio operator on board U. S. S. Harrisburg.

MARTIN O'BRIEN—(7)
Lead, S. D. Corporal, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, A. E. F.

GEORGE McCoy—(8)
Instructor, S. A. T. C., State School of Mines, Rapid City, S. D.

LAWRENCE CRAIG—(9)
Lead, S. D. Private, Battery E, 125 Field Artillery, A. E. F.

WILLIAM R. HIGHFIELD—(10)
Lead, S. D. Private, Co. A, 23rd M. G. Bn., Camp Fremont, Cal.

ROBERT CRAIG—(11)
Lead, S. D. Private, U. S. Naval Hospital, A. E. F.

OLE JOHN TREZONA—(12)
Lead, S. D. Private, Co. C, 13th Inf., Newark, N. J.

ED. J. DINGLE—(13)

PAUL D. SHACKTEN—(14)
Lead, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, A. E. F. Member of 6d Co. I, 4th Inf., S. D. N. G.

JESSE S. TRENGOVE—(15)
Private, U. S. Army, stationed at Camp Pike, Ark.

WILLIAM REILLY—(16)

HERBERT A. MANNING—(17)

JOSEPH E. CONGDON—(18)

OSCAR TEMPE—(19)
Lead, S. D. Sergeant, Instructor, Dunwoody Training Detachment, Minneapolis, Minn.

FREDERICK M. HARRIS—(20)

GEORGE W. PANCOAST—(21)

CHARLES KELLEY—(22)
Lead, S. D. Sergeant 1st class, Quartermaster Corps, Camp Merritt, N. J.

ALBERT R. KELLEY—(23)
Lead, S. D. Served at U. S. Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla.

BATES K. SHEDD—(24)
Lead, S. D. Candidate, Artillery Officers' Training School, Camp Taylor, Ky.

WILLIAM GEORGE TICE—(25)
Oval. S. D. Wagoner, 16th D. R., Camp Funston, Kan., and moved to 335th Field Artillery, Supply Co., and sent overseas.

JOHN WALKER—(26)
Lead, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Inf., A. E. F.

HERMAN BOWEN—(27)
Lead, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., Vermillion, S. D.

W. JOHNSON—(28)
Lead, S. D. Private, 14th M. G. Bn., 5th Div. Served in France and went with Army of Occupation into Germany.

JOE ZDARICH—(29)

CHARLES PETTY—(30)
Lead, S. D. Private Hospital detachment, Camp Dodge, Iowa.
WILLIAM CHULK—(1)

JOHN JULIUS—(2)
Lead, S. D. Private, School of Mines Training Detachment, Rapid City, S. D.

EDGAR M. DUGGAN—(3)

HERBERT DINEEN—(4)

GEORGE WALTHER—(5)
Leads, S. D. Sergeant, 3rd Motor Mechanics, A. E. F.

LOUIS J. WESTFALL—(6)
Lead, S. D. Served in Navy as 1st Q. M., on U. S. Sub Chaser No. 80. Enlisted in May, 1917.

MORRIS F. JACOBS—(7)
Lead, S. D. Private, School of Mines Training Detachment, Rapid City, S. D.

PETER ROMA—(8)

BARNEY BARTINO—(9)
Served as a private in 3rd Co., 103rd D. B., Camp Dodge, Iowa.

EDWIN LOWNY—(10)
Sergeant 1st class, 579th Aero Squadron. Lead, S. D.

GEORGE L. NICHOLS—(11)

CHARLES C. SHELDON—(12)
Lead, S. D. Corporal, Co. I, 63rd Inf., Camp Mead, Md.

L. M. PETERS—(13)
Lead, S. D. Corporal, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, A. E. F.

W. PRYNE—(14)
Lead, S. D. Corporal, stationed at Ream Field, Impenéal Beach, Cal.

EDWARD HENDRICKSON—(15)
Lead, S. D. Private, Battery C, 341st Field Artillery, A. E. F.

EDWIN B. AYER—(16)
Lead, S. D. Served in Hospital Corps, U. S. Navy, stationed at post in South Carolina.

MIKE ANDRICH—(17)
Lead, S. D. Sergeant, Co. E, 28th Inf., A. E. F.

ALGER R. HARPER—(18)
Lead, S. D. Served on U. S. S. Iowa during time of war.

HERMAN BORG—(19)

GUSTAF BORG—(20)
Lead, S. D. Served in France as sergeant, 48th Battery, 6th Anti-Aircraft section.

GEORGE S. FOGLESONG—(21)
Lead, S. D. Served in France as corporal, 16th Co., 2nd Air Service, M. T. C. Park No. 12.

HERMAN C. LA DUE—(22)

WILLIAM L. LANG—(23)

ARTHUR MACI—(24)
Lead, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, A. E. F.

ANDREW JULIUS—(25)
Served in France as corporal in Battery F, 147th Field Artillery.

FRANK A. CERUTTIL—(26)

ALEX ROSSIO—(27)

JOHN E. ROCHEFORD—(28)
Lead, S. D. Served in France as sergeant 1st class, 289th Aero Squadron, stationed at Colombey Les Belle, France.

R. H. JELBERT—(29)
Lead, S. D. Corporal, Co. B, 24th M. G. Bn., Camp Fremont, Cal.

V. H. HENDRICKSON—(30)
Lead, S. D. Private, 1st Co., Coast Artillery, Fort Hancock.
JOHN H. NILJAN—(1)
Lead, S. D. Private, Co. L, 11th Inf., serving in France.

ARTHUR J. ERICKSON—(2)

ARTHUR MACI—(3)

MELFORD ERICKSON—(4)

ED. BARZIELE—(5)

LOUIE GRADO—(6)
Lead, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, serving in France.

CHARLES OSBORNE—(7)
Lead, S. D. Served as a private at Camp Lewis, Wash.

R. L'ELLOH HALL—(8)
Lead, S. D. Sergeant, Radio Department, School of Mines, Rapid City, S. D.

GEORGE LEWIS JACKSON—(9)
Lead, S. D. Private, Officers' Training School, Camp Taylor, Ky.

WALTER WILLIS—(10)

JOHN FINELA—(11)
Lead, S. D. Sergeant, 62nd Co., Ambulance Corps, stationed at Camp Grant, Ill.

ARTHUR L. CONGDON—(12)
Lead, S. D. Corporal, 82nd M. G. Bn., 89th Div., serving in France.

FRED BLOOM—(13)

T. R. STONE—(14)
Lead, S. D. Served as 1st sergeant in Co. H, 4th S. D. Inf., N. G.

NICH NISICH—(15)

FRED H. CHULK—(16)

JOHN GIRARDI—(17)
Lead, S. D. Served in France with Battery F, 147th Field Artillery.

DAVID O. LIVIN—(18)

ANTONE MALETA—(19)
Lead, S. D. Private, Co. A, 44th Inf., The Praesítulo, Cal.

H. ZUHR—(20)
Lead, S. D. Corporal, Co. A, 34th M. G. Bn., serving in France.

ORVILLE E. DUNN—(21)
Lead, S. D. Private, Co. D, 40th Telegraph Bn., Signal Corps, A. E. F.

AXLE KONOLA—(22)

EDGAR MORRISON—(23)
Lead, S. D. Private, Hospital Corps, U. S. Army.

GEORGE MATUKIONS—(24)

W. S. FINDLEY—(25)
Lead, S. D. Served in France in Quartermaster Corps, Air Service.

THOMAS II. LAWRENCE—(26)
Lead, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., School of Mines, Rapid City, S. D.

MARTIN UZUNARIS—(27)

WILLIAM NEANY—(28)
Lead, S. D. Private, Gas Section, Camp Kendrick, N. J.

WILBERT C. CHULK—(29)

EXELL J. COLE—(30)
Lead, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, serving in France.


ARTHUR JOHNSON—(3)  Lead, S. D. Served in School of Mines Detachment, Rapid City, S. D.

GEORGE ECKLAND—(4)  Lead, S. D. Corporal, 1st Co. 18th Training and Replacement Bn., Camp Pike, Ark.

PAUL STRUVEN—(5)  Lead, S. D. Private, Air Service, stationed at Kelly Field, Texas.


A. W. CARLSON—(8)  Lead, S. D. Served at Naval Training Station, Charleston, S. C.


HERMAN KULPACKO—(12)  Lead, S. D. Corporal, Infantry Unit, U. S. Army, Camp Fremont, Cal.

GEORGE KULPACKO—(13)  Lead, S. D. Private, U. S. Army, stationed at Fort Wright, N. Y.


RALPH NEARY—(21)  Lead, S. D. Served in S. A. T. C. at Creighton University.


WILLIAM S. PRIMROSE—(25)  Lead, S. D. Private, School of Mines, Rapid City, S. D.

AUGUST KULPACKO—(26)  Lead, S. D. Private, U. S. Army, stationed at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind.


CHARLES CARTER—(29)  Lead, S. D. Private, serving in France with 158th Inf.

B. GIVOGU—(1) Lead, S. D. Sergeant, Air Service, stationed at Kelly Field, Texas.

FRANK M. PATTON—(2) Lead, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., stationed at Vermillion, S. D.


HAROLD GAYHART JOHNSON—(4) Lead, S. D. Bugler, Medical Corps, Camp Dodge, Iowa

CHARLES B. KLOPP—(5) Lead, S. D. Sergeant, ward master, Medical Detachment, Fort Logan.

WALTER D. CAMPBELL—(6) Lead, S. D. Private, Camp Hospital No. 45, France.


GEORGE H. STEWART—(12) Lead, S. D. Private, Ordnance Depot, 12th Field Artillery, A. E. F.


ROBERT FOREMAN—(14) Lead, S. D. Private, Co. A, 4th Inf., S. D. N. G.


FELIX ERIKSON—(16) Lead, S. D. Private, 346th Field Artillery, A. E. F.

RICHARD PEARCE—(17) Lead, S. D. Private, served in France as private in Ambulance Company No. 304.

NICK MASTROVICK—(18) Lead, S. D. Private, served in France with Battery D, 355th Field Artillery.


WILLIAM E. KALLAHAH—(20) Lead, S. D. Served in France with Battery D, 355th Field Artillery.

LAWRENCE CARTER—(21) Lead, S. D. Served in France as a private in Troop I, 15th Cav.


LLOYD BLAIR—(23) Lead, S. D. Private, served in France as a private in Co. K, 158th Inf.

WILLIAM E. COX—(24) Lead, S. D. Second class machinist’s mate, Naval Aviation, Great Lakes, Ill.


CHRIS KRILANOVICH—(27) Lead, S. D. First sergeant, Fire Department Unit, Camp Funston, Kan.


JOHN HARRINGTON—(29) Lead, S. D. Served in 24th Aero Squadron, stationed on Florida coast.

ERICH ANDERSON—(1)
Lead, S. D. Private, 163rd Depot Brigade, Camp Dodge, Iowa.

ALBERT H. BONE—(2)
Lead, S. D. Corporal Battery D, 31st B. Depot Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, British Expeditionary Forces.

GEORGE BONE—(3)
Lead, S. D. Private, Battery E, 125th Field Artillery, A. E. F.

GEORGE LARSON—(4)
Lead, S. D. Private, Battery B, 6th Coast Artillery, A. E. F.

THOMAS M. BRENNETS—(5)
Lead, S. D. Private, Battery E, 125th Field Artillery, serving in France.

A. FRANK CERUTTI—(6)
Lead, S. D. Sergeant, 163rd Ordnance Depot, Camp Lewis, Wash.

FREDERICK R. SCHLOREDT—(7)

ALIC DAVIS—(8)

LESTER A. CROW—(9)

RICHARD W. GANO—(10)
Lead, S. D. Private, Training Detachment, School of Mines, Rapid City, S. D.

HAROLD R. HEATH—(11)
Lead, S. D. Private, Casual Detachment A, 2nd Bn., Edgewood Arsenal, Edgewood, Md.

JAMES CURNOW—(12)

HAMILTON ARDINGER—(13)

FRANK J. DORMAN—(14)
Lead, S. D. Corporal, Battery D, 45th Coast Artillery.

FRED THOMPSON—(15)

ANTON L. SARICH—(16)

CHARLES W. WILL—(17)
Lead, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, A. E. F.

ED. DRAIN—(18)
Lead, S. D. Served in France as a private in Battery F, 147th Field Artillery.

JAMES JUSTICE—(19)

ARTHUR W. FILION—(20)
Lead, S. D. Served with the U. S. Marine Corps, stationed at Quanitco, Va.

JOHN J. CHARNESKY—(21)
Lead, S. D. Private, Medical Detachment, 65th Eng., A. E. F.

JAMES E. BOYLE—(22)
Lead, S. D. Corporal, Co. I, 355th Inf., 89th Div., A. E. F.

RICHARD V. MATSON—(23)
Lead, S. D. Private, Co. I, 81st Inf., Camp Kearney, Cal.

M. C. FRAIZIER—(24)

J. W. STRUTER—(25)
Buffalo Gap, Private, 836th Aero Squadron, Air Service. Seven months in France.

JAMES J. CARTEN—(26)
Hot Springs, S. D. Private, Co E, 318th Eng., A. E. F.

HARDY G. ANDERSON—(27)
Whitewood, S. D. Private, Battery C, 2nd Field Artillery, A. E. F.

THOMAS JOSEPH PORRO—(28)

HARRY A. PALMER—(29)

NELS P. CHRISTENSEN—(30)
LEO E. HARSHFIELD—(1)

ED. NUSSELLAH—(2)
Deadwood, S. D. Private, 1st Coast Artillery. Served at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., and in Japan, Honolulu and Siberia.

LLOYD JAMES HOGARTH—(3)

CLIFFORD GORUM—(4)

VICTOR F. ANDERSON—(5)
Deadwood. Served in U. S. Navy as 1st class seaman, on board U. S. S. Charleston.

CONRAD SNIJDER—(6)
Deadwood, S. D. Served in the 164th Depot Brigade, Camp Funston, Kan., August to December, 1918.

GUY FERRILL—(7)
Deadwood, S. D. Served in shipyards on duty at Oakland, Calif.

ORMILL F. MARTEN—(8)
Served in France with a Railroad Supply Detachment unit, American Expeditionary Forces.

RAY L. EWING—(9)
Deadwood, S. D. Private, Battery A, 312th Field Artillery, 79th Div., A. E. F.

IVAN B. BISHOFF—(10)
Deadwood, S. D. Mess Sergeant, Co. A, 157th Inf., 40th Div., serving with the A. E. F.

HEGMAN HOFFMAN—(11)
Deadwood, S. D. Private, 53rd Coast Artillery Band, serving in France with the A. E. F.

HOLGER CHRISTENSEN—(12)

I. A. MONTAUK—(13)
Deadwood. Served as a private in the U. S. Army, stationed at an Army Post in Rhode Island.

HAROLD G. THORN—(14)
Deadwood, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, A. E. F. Entered service with the 4th S. D. Inf.

ERNEST HANCOCK—(15)

WALTER DANIELS—(16)
Deadwood, S. D. Private, Section A, S. A. T. C., University of South Dakota, Vermillion, S. D., from October to December, 1918.

HOWARD B. McCLOY—(17)
Deadwood, S. D. Private, Co. B, 188th Eng., serving overseas with A. E. F.

HOWARD WILLIAM HAMELSTROM—(18)
Oral, S. D. Wagoner, 7th Eng. Train, serving with American Forces in France.

OTTO AUER—(19)
Deadwood, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy during time of war as 2nd class cook on U. S. S. Virginia.

FRED F. THOMPSON—(20)
Deadwood, S. D. Corporal, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.

THOMAS W. MOFFITT, JR.—(21)
Deadwood, S. D. Corporal, S. A. T. C., University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., from September to December, 1918.

JOHN J. WEAVER—(22)
Deadwood, S. D. Sergeant, serving during time of war with U. S. Army in France.

LYLE W. REMMEL—(23)
Deadwood, S. D. Private, Co. B, Transportation Corps, serving with A. E. F.

EDMUND AUER—(24)
Deadwood, S. D. Private, Infantry Replacement unit, stationed at Camp McArthur, Texas.

PRIVATE MOSHER—(25)

CHARLES SKINNER—(26)

FLOYD GARWIN—(27)
Deadwood, S. D. Corporal, Quartermaster Corps, U. S. Army, Camp Funston, Kan.

WESLEY MARTIN—(28)
Deadwood, S. D. Private, serving in Reclamation and Conservation unit, Camp Joseph E. Johnston, Fla.

THE GRAND GNOME—(29)
Deadwood, S. D. Private, serving in Reclamation and Conservation unit, Camp Joseph E. Johnston, Fla.

THORNTON McINTYRE—(30)
Deadwood, S. D. Served as seaman in U. S. Navy during time of America’s participation in war.
J. J. CARETTO—(1)
Lead, S. D. Private, 26th Co., 161st Depot Brigade, serving at Camp Grant, Ill.

FRANK PHILLIP—(2)

SIDNEY SLUP—(3)
Lead, S. D. Corporal, 2nd Co., 163rd Depot Brigade, stationed at Camp Dodge, Iowa.

JOE DREEBLE—(4)

JUDD PAUL—(5)

THOMAS RUNDLE—(6)
Lead, S. D. Corporal, Co. E, 35th Inf., Camp Travis, Texas.

ALBERT PARSONS—(7)
Lead, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.

RICHARD J. PARSONS—(8)

PHILLIP SCHNITZEL—(9)

JAMES M. CAFFREY—(10)

ANDY UCMA—(11)
Lead, S. D. Private, stationed at Camp Grant, Ill., with training unit.

THOMAS McCUMSEY—(12)
Private, Base Hospital No. 12, Medical Corps, American Expeditionary Force.

ANTON NISICK—(13)
Lead, S. D. Private, serving with the American forces in France.

GLEN CARROLL—(14)

A. H. SCHWEN—(15)

THOMAS A. CHAPMAN—(16)

ISAAC KERRNU—(17)

EDWARD KERRNU—(18)

JAMES D. FOLDEN—(19)

GEORGE ARNOLD—(20)

B. J. LAURENTI—(21)
Lead, S. D. Served in France as a private in Battery F, 147th Field Artillery.

GEORGE MATSON—(22)
Lead, S. D. Served as corporal in Colorado Home Guards.

MIKE RONCHETTO—(23)
Lead, S. D. Private, Co. A, 23rd M. G. Bn., Camp Fremont, Cal.

BILL RONCHETTO—(24)
Lead, S. D. Private in U. S. Army during period of the war.

GEORGE A. CAMPBELL—(25)
Lead, S. D. Corporal, 20th Co., 161st Depot Brigade, Camp Grant, Ill.

JOHN PAUL JONES—(26)
Lead, S. D. Sergeant, O. A. R. D. Coast Artillery, A. E. F.

JOHN PASCOE—(27)

JOE PETERS—(28)
Lead, S. D. Corporal, Provisional Headquarters Co., Depot Brigade, Camp Dodge, Iowa.

CHARLES PASCOE—(29)
Lead, S. D. Served as 2nd class gunner on U. S. S. Texas, in Navy.

THOMAS ERVING JONES—(30)
Lead, S. D. Corporal, 5th Coast Artillery. Served in France.
RAY GRAVELLE—(1)
   Lead, S. D. Sergeant, Co. M, 163rd Inf.,
   American Expeditionary Forces.

NORMAN LANDGUTH—(2)
   Lead, S. D. Private, 1st Co., U. S. Guards,
   on duty at Fort Leavenworth, Kan.

FRANK D. ROWLAND—(3)
   Lead, S. D. Master Signal Electrician, Co. D,
   413th Telegraph Bn., Signal Corps, serving in
   France.

CECIL R. STONER—(4)
   Lead, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field
   Artillery, A. E. F. Entered service with S. D.
   National Guard.

ALFRED J. GRAVEL—(5)
   Lead, S. D. Served at Kelly Field, Texas,
   as cook in the 87th Aero Squadron.

WILLIAM KILMINSTER—(6)
   Lead, S. D. Private, 355th Inf., 89th Div.,
   A. E. F. Trained at Camp Funston, Kan.

ALVIN PALMER—(7)
   Lead, S. D. Private, Co. M, 5th Provisional
   Bn., Engineers, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind.

NICKOLAS PEARCE—(8)
   Lead, S. D. Private, Engineers 34th Div.
   Served with American forces in France.

BERNARD F. STONER—(9)
   Lead, S. D. Corporal Battery F, 147th Field
   Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.

ED HANTILA—(10)
   Lead, S. D. Private, Base Hospital, Camp
   Hancock, Ga., Medical Corps, U. S. Army.

WILLIAM SLATER—(11)
   Lead, S. D. Private, 12th Canadian Engineers,
   British Expeditionary Forces, serving in France.

THOMAS McGRAW—(12)
   Lead, S. D. Served as corporal in Army Traffic
   Police Unit in France.

OLE EGGEN—(13)
   Lead, S. D. Private, 63rd Co., 163rd Depot
   Brigade, Camp Dodge, Iowa.

NESTOR ERICKSON—(14)
   Lead, S. D. Private, 18th Co., Motor Trans­
   port Detachment, Camp Hancock, Ga.

JOHN H. NELSON—(15)
   Lead, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field
   Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.

WILLIAM J. LOBB—(16)
   Lead, S. D. Private, Co. A, 316th Field Sig­
   nal Bn., American Expeditionary Forces.

JOHN KVERMO—(17)
   Lead, S. D. Private, Co. D, 163rd Depot Bri­
   gade, Camp Dodge, Iowa.

CHARLES A. NELSON—(18)
   Lead, S. D. Corporal, Battery F, 147th Field
   Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.

ERNEST KIPENA—(19)
   Lead, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field
   Artillery, A. E. F. Formerly in Co. H, 4th
   S. D. Inf.

S. S. DANGURICH—(20)
   Lead, S. D. Private, 12th Co., 164th Depot
   Brigade, Camp Funston, Kan.

MITSU S. DANGURICH—(21)
   Lead, S. D. Private, 2d Co., 163rd Depot
   Brigade, Camp Dodge, Iowa.

LEWIE PORRO—(22)
   Lead, S. D. Served with 50th Coast Artillery,

ARON TILSON—(23)
   Lead, S. D. Private, 167th M. G. Bn., Ameri­
   can Expeditionary Forces.

HARRY W. BEAL—(24)
   Lead, S. D. Private, 31st Co., 163rd Depot
   Brigade, Camp Dodge, Iowa.

T. N. THOMAS—(25)
   Lead, S. D. Private, Co. L, 355th Inf., 89th
   Div., American Expeditionary Forces.

GUARD ERICKSON—(26)
   Lead, S. D. Served in Navy as 1st class
   machinist and engineer on Submarine K 3.

ARTHUR HELMER—(27)
   Lead, S. D. Private, Co. E, 415th Railroad
   Telegraph Bn., Signal Corps.

W. G. PYNE—(28)
   Lead, S. D. Served in France with Battery
   F, 147th Field Artillery.

EDGAR JOHN PYNE—(29)
   Lead, S. D. Private, University of Illinois
   Training Unit.

FRED GRONROOS—(30)
   Lead, S. D. Private, Co. L, 363rd Inf., Ameri­
   can Expeditionary Forces.
FRED RAYAN—(1)
Lead, S. D. Wagoner, Advance Veterinary Hospital, A. E. F.

W. F. BINNEY—(2)

ROBERT C. STEELE—(3)
Lead, S. D. Served in France in Naval Aviation.

JOHN ZURICK—(4)
Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery. Entered service in 4th S. D. Inf.

STRAUTHER M. BLAIR—(5)
Vale, S. D. Private, Battery C, 19th Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.

ELY LA FLAMME—(6)

L. A. LA FLAMME—(7)

FRANK HANK—(8)
Lead, S. D. Private, in Infantry, American Forces in France.

E. B. CHATFIELD—(9)

N. MINARICH—(10)
Lead, S. D. Private, serving with Quartermaster Corps in France.

JOHN LOFGRREN—(11)
Lead, S. D. Private, serving with the American Forces in France.

LOUIS E. GUNDERSON—(12)
Lead, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., State College, Brookings, S. D.

ROY CONGDON—(13)
Lead, S. D. Served as a corporal in France, assigned to Co. C, 342nd M. G. Bn.

ELMER M. ROBERTSON—(14)
Whiteside, S. D. Sergeant, 38th Ambulance Co., 31st Sanitary Train, A. E. F.

WESLEY L. LIEURANCE—(15)
Lead, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy, stationed at San Francisco, Cal.

BEN W. LIEURANCE—(16)

NED NUSSRALLAH—(17)
Deadwood, S. D. American Expeditionary Forces.

HARRY STILLMAN KAUFMAN—(18)
Deadwood, S. D. Private, Field Hospital No. 213, Camp Sheridan, Ala.

FRANCIS WAYNE GORDON—(19)
Deadwood, S. D. Served in France as 1st class petty officer, Naval Aviation.

WALTER J. KLOPP—(20)
Lead, S. D. Corporal, Infantry Officers' Training School; La Vailbonne, France.

JOSEPH E. CONGDON—(21)

JOHN E. HASTIE—(22)
Lead, S. D. Private, 16th Aero Squadron, American Expeditionary Forces.

MATT MELJAN—(23)
Lead, S. D. Private, serving with the Canadian forces.

JAMES C. CLAUSUSIN—(24)
Lead, S. D. Private, 621st Field Signal Battalion, Camp Wadsworth, S. C.

CHARLES PETERS—(25)
Lead, S. D. Served with 23rd Co., Jefferson Barracks, Mo.

HENRY KIPENA—(26)

ALVA A. TUCKER—(27)

CHRIS MASTROVICH—(28)
Lead, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy on board Submarine Chaser, off Mare Island, Cal.

JOE MOLINARIO—(29)
Lead, S. D. Private, serving with the U. S. Army in France.

ROY DUNGEY—(30)
J. C. ESTROUPE—(1)  

MYRON E. TONE—(2)  
Rapid City, S. D. Private, Battery B, 72nd Coast Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.

JACK W. WOOD—(3)  
Rapid City, S. D. Private, 206th Aero Squadron, Taliaferro Field, Texas.

WALTER A. THOMAS—(4)  

NOEL B. PENROSE—(5)  

CHARLES W. EWING—(6)  
Rapid City, Private, Co. D, 14th M. G. Bn.

JAMES SIMPSON—(7)  

SAM HARRIS—(8)  

ALBERT B. WHEATON—(9)  
Rapid City, S. D. Sergeant, Co. H, 21st Eng., stationed at Dunwoody Institute, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Camp Merritt, and overseas.

LEE A. GAY—(10)  

PETER OSLOEND—(11)  

DONALD G. WALKER—(12)  
Rapid City, S. D. Sergeant, Battery A, 23rd Field Artillery, Camp Mead, Md.

CHARLES ROSS—(13)  

EARNEST POWERS—(14)  
Rapid City, Served with Infantry, stationed at Junction City, Kan.

LEN C. ROGERS—(15)  

WILBUR C. RILEY—(16)  
Rapid City, Private, Ambulance Corps. Served three months overseas, two months at Fort Riley, Kan.

D. L. FENTON—(17)  
Rapid City, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.

WILLIAM H. BRIDGE—(18)  
Rapid City, S. D. Private, Engineers, serving with the American forces in France.

AMIL A. ANDERSON—(19)  

ROY BRIDGE—(20)  
Rapid City, S. D. Private, Provisional Supply Co., Sub Depot No. 5, American Expeditionary Forces.

JOHN D. BRIDGE—(21)  

ED. ARNOLD—(22)  

FRANCIS H. CASE—(23)  
Rapid City, S. D. Corporal, Co. D, 5th Marines, Mare Island, Cal.

LELAND O. BENNETT—(24)  
Rapid City, S. D. Private, 1st Co., Coast Artillery, Fort Mills, Philippine Islands.

LELAND D. CASE—(25)  
Rapid City. Served with S. A. T. C. at Mitchell, S. D.

ANDY BOLIN—(26)  

O. H. BENSON—(27)  
Rapid City, Private, Battery F, 16th Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.

ANDREW BURG—(28)  
Rapid City, S. D. Served with Co. D, 41st Inf., Camp Funston, Kan.

GLEN W. BROOKS—(29)  

FRANK W. BERGH—(30)  
Rapid City, S. D. Private, Co. C, 10th Field Signal Bn., Signal Corps, American Expeditionary Forces.
HAROLD H. CHRISTENSEN—(1)  
Rapid City, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., School of Mines, Rapid City, S. D.

LEO J. GRAY—(2)  
Rapid City, S. D. Cook, Co. C, 4th Provisional Regiment, Le Mans, France.

OLE LERVIK—(3)  
Rapid City, S. D. Private, U. S. Army, stationed at Camp Fremont, Cal.

GEORGE T. WHITFORD—(4)  
Rapid City, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., University of Iowa.

DAVID F. HEFFRON—(5)  
Deadwood, S. D. Private, Co. N., 28th M. G. Bn. Trained at Camp Fremont, Cal. On ship en route to France when armistice was signed; turned back to U. S.

LOUIS DAILEY—(6)  
Rapid City, S. D. Private 69th Inf., 10th Div., Camp Funston, Kan.

DON I. DABOLL—(7)  
Rapid City, S. D. Served as a corporal in the U. S. Army during the time of the war.

HENRY GOETTSCH—(8)  
Rapid City, S. D. Private, Veterinary Hospital, American Expeditionary Forces.

ERNST GREY—(9)  
Rapid City, S. D. Served in M. G., Co. at Camp Fremont, Cal., Camp Mills, L. L., and Camp Lee, Va.

HAROLD A. HALL—(10)  
Rapid City, S. D. Private, Coast Artillery.

HUSTON SCHRADER—(11)  
Rapid City, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., School of Mines, Rapid City, S. D.

FLOYD W. HARRISON—(12)  
Rapid City, Served in Navy on U. S. S. Bavaria and at Baltimore, Md.

JASPER SMITH—(13)  
Rapid City, S. D. Private, escort detachment, Medical Corps, U. S. Army, New York City.

JOHN O. HOGSTROM—(14)  

EARL R. STEWART—(15)  

WILLIAM A. HUGHES—(16)  

PETER LUMMEL—(17)  
Rapid City, S. D. Corporal, Hospital Unit, stationed at San Francisco, Cal.

FLOYD HARRISON—(18)  

RALPH A. SMITH—(19)  
Rapid City, S. D. Corporal, Co. H, 10th Eng., A. E. F. Eighteen months in France.

ERNST B. HAM—(20)  
Rapid City, S. D. Sergeant, Medical Detachment, 147th Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.

CHARLES F. SLATTERY—(21)  

WILLIAM CABOT—(22)  
Rapid City, S. D. Served in France with Co. A, 33rd Eng.

C. A. SHERIFF—(23)  
Rapid City, S. D. Four months in S. A. T. C., Brookings, S. D.

JAMES M. BRAMBLE—(24)  

HANS L. LA FLAMME—(25)  
Lead, S. D. Private, Medical Corps, stationed at Camp Lewis, Wash.

KENNETH SPAYDE—(26)  
Rapid City, S. D. Served in Navy, at Great Lakes and at Dunwoody Institute, Minneapolis.

SAM OLSON—(27)  

V. O. LANCOT—(28)  
Rapid City, Private, Squadron N, Aviation Mechanics, stationed at camp in Georgia.

EDWARD C. SORBON—(29)  
Rapid City, Sergeant, 30th Motor Repair Unit.

ARTHUR J. OLSEN—(30)  
Lead, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy, on board U. S. S. Harrisburg.
CARL L. SWEETSER—(1)  
Deadwood, S. D. Corporal, Co. M, 352nd Inf., 88th Div., A. E. F.

CHARLES R. HAYES—(2)  
Deadwood, S. D. Private, Section A, S. A. T. C., Vermillion, S. D.

VIRGIL D. GEDDES—(3)  
Deadwood, S. D. Private, Co. C, 5th Field Signal Bn., Camp Meade, Md.

MILTON A. OLIVER—(4)  
Deadwood, S. D. Private, 1st class, Co. A, 115th Field Signal Bn., Camp Logan, Texas.

ANDREW FINEIDE—(5)  

LLOYD W. BLAISDELL—(6)  
Deadwood, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.

GEORGE WESCOTT—(7)  
Deadwood, S. D. Private, Co. D, 63rd Inf., Camp Fremont, Cal.

HOMER O. REED—(8)  

M. J. VALLENDINGHAM—(9)  
Deadwood, S. D. Corporal, Q. M. C., stationed at Camp Funston, Kan., April 26, 1918, to March 22, 1919.

EVERETT T. WAUGH—(10)  

JOHN J. WEAVER—(11)  
Deadwood, S. D. Sergeant, locomotive engineers, American Expeditionary Forces.

GEORGE C. VITEL—(12)  
Deadwood, S. D. Sergeant, 188th Labor Co., Hospital Center, American Expeditionary Forces.

FRANCIS H. PECK—(13)  
Deadwood, S. D. Private, Base Hospital No. 101, A. E. F.

WALTER P. BOLGER—(14)  
Alberta, Canada. First class machinist's mate, U. S. Naval Aviation, stationed at Pensacola, Fla.

THOMAS JOE BOLGER—(15)  

LEWIS HOFFMAN—(16)  

EDMUND BOLGER—(17)  
Alberta, Canada. Served as 2nd class seaman, Armed Guard, Great Lakes Naval Training Station, Ill.

G. R. WALDSCHMIDT—(18)  
Deadwood, S. D. Served as a private in the U. S. Army, stationed at Camp Dodge, Iowa.

IRVIN LOCKWOOD—(19)  
Deadwood, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy as 2nd class seaman on receiving ship, New York.

EDWARD CHARLES PELLETIER—(20)  
Deadwood, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., Brookings, S. D.

WILLIAM MITCHELL PELLETIER—(21)  
Deadwood, S. D. Sergeant, Officers' Training School, Camp Stanley, Texas.

GEORGE NELSON—(22)  
Deadwood, S. D. First class cook, U. S. Navy, stationed at Great Lakes Naval Training Station.

AVERN NELSON—(23)  
Deadwood, S. D. Second class seaman, U. S. Navy, stationed at Goat Island, Cal.

ARTHUR R. SOURS—(24)  

ARCHIE L. SOURS—(25)  

LEWIS W. HARDIN—(26)  

JOHN K. HARKER—(27)  
Deadwood, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy as fireman on Oderdike ships.

ARTHUR J. SAVAGE—(28)  
Deadwood, S. D. Seaman, Oderdike ships, U. S. Navy, on duty at Lake Ogden.

J. WILLSEY—(29)  

ERNEST A. DRY—(30)  
Deadwood, S. D. Private, 16th Recruit Co., Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
RICHARD A. EKLUND—(1)  
Rapid City, S. D.  Served with U. S. Navy in foreign waters during time of war.

PHIL R. SLATTERY—(2)  
Rapid City, S. D.  Private, X-Ray department, Base Hospital, Camp Dodge, Iowa.

EVERETT E. SMITH—(3)  
Rapid City, S. D.  Private, 31st Supply Co., Jefferson Barracks, and then overseas for service in France.

ED. GRAY—(4)  

RAYMOND GARLAND—(5)  
Rapid City, S. D.  Sergeant, automobile mechanics, stationed at Los Angeles, Cal.

GEORGE GARLAND—(6)  
Rapid City, S. D.  Private, S. A. T. C., University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.

CHESTER ZINK LAWS—(7)  
Rapid City, S. D.  Second class quartermaster, U. S. Navy, stationed on board U. S. Tiger.

GEORGE F. BOYD—(8)  

WELLINGTON G. BROWN—(9)  
Rapid City, S. D.  Regimental sergeant major, Radio Department, School of Mines, Rapid City.  Moved to Adjutant General’s Office, Washington, D. C.

JAMES H. BOYD—(10)  

ROLAND L. LANE—(11)  

VERNON P. RHYAN—(12)  
Rapid City, S. D.  Private, 149th Aero Squadron, American Expeditionary Forces.

EARL E. DEUTSCH—(13)  

EVERETT E. SMITH—(14)  

HARRY ARTHUR NIELSEN—(15)  
Rapid City, S. D.  Served in 131st Depot Brigade, Camp Grant, Ill.

DONALD CERRITTENDEN—(16)  
Rapid City, S. D.  Instructor in electrical work, State University, Vermillion, S. D.

J. W. PHILLIPS—(17)  
Rapid City, S. D.  Private, General Hospital No. 26, Fort Douglas, Utah.

HENRY MACLENNAN—(18)  
Rapid City, S. D.  Served in Navy as 1st class electrician, Radio work, stationed in France.

JOSEPH R. MORRIS—(19)  

FRANK J. NEWBOWERS—(20)  
Rapid City, S. D.  Mechanic 1st class, Naval Aviation.  Enlisted in Naval Reserve Force.

HARRY McKEE—(21)  
Rapid City, S. D.  Sergeant 51st O. A. R. D., stationed at Camp McArthur, Texas.

PERRY L. DEECH—(22)  
Rapid City, S. D.  Private, serving on guard duty, Edgewood Arsenal, Edgewood, Md.

S. C. CLIFFORD—(23)  

JAMES RANNO—(24)  

WILLIAM R. MONTGOMERY—(25)  
Rapid City, S. D.  Private, 1st Infantry Band, American Expeditionary Forces.

RAY MARSH—(26)  
Rapid City, S. D.  Private, serving on guard duty at Nitro, W. Va., munitions plant.

GEORGE A. MECHTL—(27)  

WILLIAM R. CAMPBELL—(28)  
Rapid City, S. D.  Private, 13th Inf., stationed at Hoboken, N. J.

H. V. ELLIOTT—(29)  
Rapid City, S. D.  Private, S. A. T. C., School of Mines, Rapid City, S. D.
HOWARD BRIGHAM—(1)
Whitewood, S. D. Private, 16th Co., 161st
Depot Brigade, Camp Grant, Ill., September,
1918, to February, 1919.

WILLIAM H. POWERS—(2)
Whitewood, S. D. Corporal, Battery F, 147th
Field Artillery. Entered service with 4th S. D.
Inf.

WILLIAM X. SCHAFFER—(3)
Whitewood, S. D. Private, Co. B, 60th Inf.,
American Expeditionary Forces.

ARTHUR W. NEILSON—(4)
Whitewood, S. D. Corporal, Infantry organi-
ization, stationed at Camp Dodge, Iowa.

ORON R. MITCHELL—(5)
Whitewood, S. D. Corporal, 39th Aero Squad-
dron, A. E. F., from December, 1917, to De-
cember, 1918.

MARTIN LESLIE HAYS—(6)
Whitewood, S. D. Sergeant, shipbuilding yards,
Holokken, N. J.

IVAN HENRY BRANAMAN—(7)
Hot Springs, S. D. Private, Air Service Me-
chanics, stationed at Detroit, Mich.

LAURAN BINGHAM—(8)
Hot Springs, S. D. Corporal, 103rd Depot
Brigade, Camp Dodge, Iowa.

CLARENCE M. BARNES—(9)
Hot Springs, S. D. Sergeant in Infantry, 89th
Div., A. E. F. Stationed with 3rd Army Corps.

GEORGE W. RICHER—(10)
Hot Springs, S. D. Private, training detach-
ment, School of Mines, Rapid City, S. D.

WILLIAM ANDREY—(11)
Hot Springs, S. D. First Sergeant, 109th Field
Artillery, A. E. F. Four months overseas.

H. C. BRUCE—(12)
Hot Springs, S. D. Corporal, 138th Field Ar-
tillery, A. E. F. Entered service in June, 1918.

GEORGE O. LEACH—(13)
Hot Springs, S. D. Private, Sanitary detach-
ment, 17th Field Artillery, A. E. F. Eighteen
months in service.

NORMAN BUCHANAN—(14)
Hot Springs, S. D. Private, U. S. Army, sta-
tioned at The Praesidio, Cal.

WILBUR CONNELL—(15)
Hot Springs, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., Rapid
City, S. D.

HOWARD S. LITTLE—(16)
Hot Springs, S. D. Private, Co. C, 36th Field
Signal Bn., Signal Corps, American Expedition-
ary Forces.

NORMAN PETTY—(17)
Lead, S. D. Private, Battery C, 123rd Field
Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.

HOYD BRINKER—(18)
Hot Springs, S. D. Corporal, Co. F, 43rd
Inf., stationed at Camp Lewis, Wash., Camp
Logan, Texas, Camp Pike, Ark., Fort Bliss,
Texas, and Savannah.

RALPH BRIGHAM—(19)
Whitewood, S. D. Private, Recruiting Squad-
don, Air Service, Fort Wayne, Mich. Six
months in service.

SHERMAN H. LAYTON—(20)
Hot Springs, S. D. Private, Coast Artillery.
Stationed at Fort Moultrie and sent overseas.

GEORGE BURG—(21)

JOSEPH HEIGS—(22)
Whitewood, S. D. Served with the U. S. Navy
during the period of the war.

HOWARD H. BENNEDT—(23)
Hot Springs, S. D. Served in Officers’ Train-

School, Camp Taylor, Ky.

ALFRED BRESHLER—(24)
Hot Springs, S. D. Private, Medical Corps,
stationed at Base Hospital, Camp Douglas,
Ariz.

CLAIR M. COOPER—(25)
Hot Springs, S. D. Sergeant, U. S. Army,
stationed at Camp Fremont, Cal., Aug. 5, 1918,
to Jan. 11, 1919.

A. ELLING BENNEDT—(26)
Hot Springs, S. D. Medical student, Univer-
sity of Nebraska.

JOHN W. WHITFORD—(27)
Hot Springs, S. D. Private, Co. K, 22nd Eng.,
A. E. F. Entered service in June, 1918.

LOYD HORTEN—(28)
Lead, S. D. Served as a private with a field
artillery unit in France.

RALPH D. TURNER—(29)
Hot Springs, S. D. Private, Medical Detach-
ment, 127th M. G. Bn., 34th Div. Seven months
in France.

CLAYDE L. COOPER—(30)
Hot Springs, S. D. Private, Co. E, 43rd
Telegraph Battalion, Signal Corps, American Expeditionary Forces.
JOHN D. GROFF—(1)

CLAUD MOORE—(2)

JOSEPH MILLER—(3)
Belle Fourche, S. D. Seaman, Naval Air Service, New York.

H. S. MORGAN—(4)
Belle Fourche, S. D. Sergeant, Co. 37, 16th Depot Brigade to Artillery, Officers' Training School, Camp Taylor, Ky. Inducted March, 1918; discharged November, 1918.

LESTER E. NEMMICK—(5)

W. J. PROCTOR—(6)

ALFRED BRADLEY—(7)
Belle Fourche. Private, Army of Occupation, Germany.

LEON A. MOSES—(8)
Belle Fourche, S. D. Corporal, Co. L, 35th Inf., 88th Div., A. E. F. Candidate Infantry, Officers' Training School.

ELROY NELSON—(9)

ARCHIE J. FITCH—(10)
Belle Fourche, S. D. Seaman, U. S. S. American. Four cruises; one year in service.

MASON L. FRENCH—(11)

EARL R. FRENCH—(12)

PAUL HEETLAND—(13)
Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, Infantry Band, Fort Logan.

HENRY EARNEST JOHNSON—(14)
Belle Fourche, S. D. Mechanic, Camp Funston. Inducted August, 1918; discharged 1919.

RICHARD B. KIRKHAM—(15)

HUGH J. KIMEALL—(16)
Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, Medical Corps, 476th Infantry, Camp Lewis, April, 1918, to Jan., 1919. Served at Fort Riley, Fort Logan, and Camp Lewis.

W. I. CRAVAN—(17)

FRED W. SMALL—(18)

WILLIAM H. HARVEY—(19)
Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, 75th Inf., Medical Detachment, Fort Riley and Camp Lewis.

DALE ADAMS—(20)
Belle Fourche, S. D. Yeoman, 3rd Class, Naval Station, France. Enlisted Navy Dec. 6, 1917.

ALFAY LONGPRE—(21)

DARRELL ROSS—(22)

CLARENCE O. SELLERS—(23)

AL PROCTOR—(24)
Belle Fourche, S. D. Corporal, Co. 4, Service Bn. A. S., A. E. F. At A. E. F. University.

MARVIN J. Lytle—(25)

ELMER HEETLAND—(26)
Belle Fourche, S. D. Corporal, Co. E, 147th Inf., Camp Lewis.

FOREST A. GAYDER—(27)

E. A. STEINBACK—(28)
Private, 222nd Field Signal Battalion, Franklin C accomplish, Camp Meade, Md.

CHARLES E. CARNAHAN—(29)
Lead, S. D. Candidate, Infantry Officers' Training School, Camp McArthur, Texas.

CHARLES ALVIN BROOKS—(30)
JEFF. J. COOPER—(1)  
Sturgis, S. D. Private, Co. 42, 163rd D. B., Camp Dodge, la. September, 1918, to December, 1918.

CARL GRAMS—(2)  

GEORGE E. ROTH—(3)  

BERNARD FIELD—(4)  

GEORGE KEEFEI—(5)  

CLEM.ONT W. HARLOW—(6)  
Sturgis, S. D. Private, 34th Div., A. E. F.

FRANK POSS—(7)  

HARRY POSS—(8)  

A. F. KILKER—(9)  
Sturgis, S. D. Private, 29th Field Artillery, A. E. F.

FRANK W. RICHIE—(10)  

ALEX. MCDONALD—(11)  
Sturgis, S. D. Private, Co. 21, 164th Depot Brigade, Camp Funston, Kan.

FRED PORTER—(12)  

JAMES P. FAY—(13)  

HARRY S. ABBOTT—(14)  
Sturgis, S. D. Corporal, Camp Stanley, Tex., Cavalry Remount, August 3, 1917, to February 16, 1919.

ROGER W. HARRIS—(15)  
Sturgis, S. D. Private, Co. A, 331st Inf., A. E. F.

GLEN B. HORLOCKER—(16)  

WALTER IND—(17)  

JOHN H. JONES—(18)  

V. P. DOYLE—(19)  
Sturgis, S. D. Private, Cook, Co. A, 1st Inf.

GUY CALHOUN—(20)  
Sturgis, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, A. E. F.

EMIL STENBACK—(21)  
Sturgis, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, A. E. F.

FRANK O. McMILLAN—(22)  

W. L. HURD—(23)  

ERNEST P. HAMPTON—(24)  
Sturgis, S. D. Private, Camp Grant, and sent to Waco, Texas. Entered service July, 1918.

PETE P. ROSKOD—(25)  
Sturgis, S. D. Private, M. G. Co., 161st Inf., 40th Div., A. E. F.

GEORGE A. RADER—(26)  
Sturgis, S. D. Sergeant, Quartermaster Corps, Washington, D. C.

WILLIAM J. HARDISTY—(27)  
Sturgis, S. D. Private, 321st Inf., 81st Div., A. E. F.

FLOYD D. HORLOCKER—(28)  
Sturgis, S. D. Private, 321st Inf., 81st Div., A. E. F.

ROBERT WINDOLPH—(29)  
Sturgis, S. D. Private, 2nd Field Signal Bn., A. E. F.

EARL C. SHEA—(30)  
Sturgis, S. D. Private, A. E. F.
TONY BISSACCA—(1)  
Served as a member of the United States army during the period of the war.

RAY FRANCISCO—(2)  
Served with the Belle Fourche contingent during the time of the war.

LEO MALISCH—(3)  
Served from Belle Fourche in the United States army during the time of the war.

GUS BROSTOWICZ—(4)  
Served in the United States Army with the Belle Fourche contingent.

MANNY FUNDEEN—(5)  
Served as a sergeant in the U. S. Army, as a member of the Belle Fourche contingent.

MAURICE HUMBAUGH—(6)  
Served with the Belle Fourche forces in the world war.

TED WILDER—(7)  
Served in the U. S. Army as a member of the Belle Fourche contingent.

JESS SHROYER—(8)  
Served with the Belle Fourche forces in the world war.

EMMET HOLLY—(9)  
Served as corporal in Co. B, 148th M. G. Bn., in France. Entered service from Belle Fourche.

KENNETH HOLLY—(10)  

PAUL LAMERAUX—(11)  
Served in France with Co. B, 148th M. G. Bn. Entered service from Belle Fourche.

CHARLES M. HARE—(12)  
Spearfish, S. D. Private, M. G. Co., 12th Inf., stationed at Newport News, Camp Fremont, Cal., and Camp Mills, L. I.

CHARLES EVANS—(13)  
Spearfish, S. D. Served in France as horse-shoer, assigned to the 147th Field Artillery.

CHRISTIAN T. FOLEY—(14)  

GAIL B. FARGO—(15)  

LOUIS P. WOOD—(16)  

W. H. DONAHUE—(17)  
Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, 29th Co., 163rd Depot Brigade, Camp Dodge, Iowa, from August, 1918, to November, 1918.

ROBERT BOWLDY—(18)  
Spearfish, S. D. Served in S. A. T. C. at Butte, Mont.

ARTHUR W. EMERSON—(19)  
Spearfish, S. D. Candidate, Artillery Officers' Training School, Camp Taylor, Ky.

ARTHUR C. SMITH—(20)  

OLIVER DOTSON—(21)  

JOSEPH B. DOTSON—(22)  

ARTHUR G. DANIELSON—(24)  
Spearfish, S. D. Corporal, Battery D, 29th Field Artillery, Camp Funston, Kan.

FRED W. CARLSON—(25)  

CLIFFORD D. CALKINS—(26)  
Spearfish, S. D. Private, Hospital Train No. 61, A. E. F. Enlisted in December, 1917.

HUGH H. CARNEY—(27)  
Spearfish, S. D. Corporal in U. S. Army, stationed at Camp Pike, Ark.

J. R. CAMPBELL—(28)  
Spearfish, S. D. Sergeant, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Force.

JOHN WELFRING—(29)  
Belle Fourche, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy, enlisting in December, 1917.

HARRY DRIVER—(30)  
Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, 53rd Co., 163rd Depot Brigade, Camp Dodge, Iowa, July to December, 1918.
OLIVER CARRON—(1)  

ARTHUR WANHALA—(2)  
Terraville, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, A. E. F.

MARTIN J. CIVRETTO—(3)  
Terraville, C. D. Private, Co. 8, 82nd Inf., Camp Kearney, Cal.

LEROY HINTON—(4)  

JESSE TRENOVE—(5)  
Terraville, S. D. Private, Depot Brigade, Camp Dodge, Iowa, July 28 to Nov. 29, 1918.

ANTONE GIROUX—(6)  
Terraville, S. D. Aerial photographer, U. S. Navy, Naval Air Station, San Diego, Cal.

EMIL HOLLY—(7)  
Fruitdale, S. D. Corporal, American Expeditionary Forces. Entered service with Co. I at Rapid City, S. D.

KENNETH HOLLY—(8)  
Fruitdale, S. D. Private, serving one year in France. Entered service with Co. I, 4th S. D. Inf.

JAMES R. CAMPBELL—(9)  
Terraville, S. D. Sergeant, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.

OLAF ARNESON—(10)  

CHESTER H. HINTON—(11)  
Terraville, S. D. Private, Section Students Army Training Corps.

ELMER BRONSON—(12)  
Terraville, S. D. Private, Battery A, 144th Field Artillery, A. E. F. Trained at Camp Fremont, Cal.

HARRY BARBER—(13)  
Terraville, S. D. Private, Medical Corps, U. S. Army.

EDWARD J. DINGLE—(14)  
Terraville, S. D. Private, Air Service, Receiving Station, Fort Wayne, Ind.

FRED CARRON—(15)  
Terraville, S. D. Private, Co. M, 326th Inf. Entered service April 26, 1918.

JOHN C. TIPPETT—(16)  
Terraville, S. D. Private, 31st Butcher Co., Quartermaster Corps, American Expeditionary Forces.

LEWIS AMMONS—(17)  
Terraville, S. D. Private, stationed at Fort McKinley, Portland, Me.

RALPH NELSON—(18)  
Terraville, S. D. Private, Artillery Officers Training School, Camp Taylor, Ky.

JOHN NELSON—(19)  
Terraville, S. D. Private, Field Artillery organization, Camp Cody, N. M.

MIKE RAICH—(20)  
Terraville, S. D. Private, Supply Co., 147th Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.

JOHN X. PETERSON—(21)  

LEO RAICH—(22)  
Terraville, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.

ROBERT R. FALTON—(23)  
Terraville, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.

WILBUR C. MANNICK—(24)  
Terraville, S. D. Private, Section F. Air Service, Ellington Field, Texas.

LOUIS CARSTENSEN—(25)  

GLEN RICHEY—(26)  
Terraville, S. D. Private, Medical Corps, A. E. F. Enlisted January, 1918; trained at Corpus Christi, Texas.

ALBERT P. TETVIAULT—(27)  
St. Onge, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., Vermillion, S. D.

JAMES RENOLD HARRIS—(28)  

GUY W. CARLSON—(29)  
Trojan, S. D. Private, Medical Corps, S. A. T. C., Vermillion, S. D.

ARTHUR MATSON—(30)  
JAMES F. PARKE—(1)
Hot Springs, S. D. Private 1st Class, 312th Field Artillery, 79th Div., A. E. F.

NELSON M. NORTHUP—(2)
Hot Springs, S. D. First Sergeant, 313th Field Signal Bn., 88th Div., A. E. F.

HERBERT P. FELLOWS—(3)
Hot Springs, S. D. Mechanic, Ammunition Train, A. E. F.

ROY A. MCKNIGHT—(4)
Hot Springs, S. D. Private, 20th Balloon Co., A. E. F.

ROSS MAGALON—(5)

JOHN MOLLENBRINK—(6)
Hot Springs, S. D. Private, Battery D, 148th Field Artillery, A. E. F.

GEORGE MOSHER—(7)

GEORGE E. MARTY—(8)

FRED ADAMS—(9)

HARRY MARTY—(10)
Hot Springs, S. D. Sergeant, 7th Co., Transportation Corps, A. E. F.

FRANK R. MUELLER—(11)

HARVEY W. PETTY—(12)

CHARLES E. MARTIN—(13)

ROBERT J. MCCARTNEY—(14)

FLOYD C. RICHARDS—(15)
Hot Springs, S. D. Private, 12th Field Artillery, Medical Detachment, A. E. F.

LAWRENCE H. JONES—(16)

RICHARD K. SIDEY—(17)

R. J. MEYN—(18)

PAUL D. SIDEY—(19)
Hot Springs, S. D. Corporal, 12th Co., Coast Artillery, Fort Riley, Kan.

RUPERT H. GILLISPIE—(20)
Hot Springs, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., Iowa City, Dental Department.

RAYMOND M. HALLS—(21)

HARLEY M. HUEBER—(22)

ROSS W. PINKERTON—(23)

HAL. C. SIDNEY—(24)
Hot Springs, S. D. Private, 35th Aero Squadron, A. E. F.

ALBERT C. KINTOPF—(25)

HAROLD J. NELSON—(26)
Hot Springs, S. D. Private, 127th Field Artillery, Medical Department, A. E. F. 18 months in service.

CARL R. OTTEMANN—(27)
Hot Springs, S. D. Sergeant, Officers Training School, Camp Pike.

ROBERT S. WEFSO—(28)
ANDREW HILL—(1)  
Newell, S. D. Private, 19th Field Artillery, A. E. F.

CLARENCE SMITH—(2)  

KENNETH K. DAMON—(3)  

HARVEY ERICKSON—(4)  

SOLOMON KARINEN—(5)  
Newell, S. D. Private, M. G. Bu., Camp Hancock.

ERNEST ERICKSON—(6)  
Hill City, S. D. Private. Served in France 14 months.

FRANK ERICKSON—(7)  
Hill City, S. D. Corporal, Co. C, 167th Field Artillery, A. E. F.; 3 months.

ARTHUR C. ERICKSON—(8)  

CLARENCE LEWIS—(9)  

CLAUDE L. LEWIS—(10)  

CLAUDE POND—(11)  
Hill City, S. D. Private, 20th Eng., A. E. F.

EARL POND—(12)  
Hill City, S. D. 20th Eng., A. E. F.

M. SIMPSON—(13)  
Hill City, S. D. Private, 28th Eng. A. E. F.

RAY L. POND—(14)  
Hill City, S. D. Private, Sanitary Detachment, 40th Div., 159th Inf., A. E. F.

GROVER H. POND—(15)  
Hill City, S. D. Private, 28th Eng. A. E. F.

MARTIN U. RICHMAN—(16)  
Newell, S. D. Private, Depot Brigade, Camp Grant, Ill.

CHARLES W. MALCOLM—(17)  
Nisland, S. D. Musician, 2nd Regiment Band, Great Lakes.

GRANT B. HASSELSTROM—(18)  
Hill City, S. D. Private, Sixth Battery, 166th D. B., Camp Lewis.

J. E. OLIVER—(19)  
Hill City, S. D. Private. Served overseas 18 months.

N. OLIVER—(20)  
Hill City, S. D. Wagoner, 16th Eng., 2nd Bn., A. E. F.

HAROLD R. HEATH—(21)  

R. G. DELOHOUYDE—(22)  
Hill City, S. D. Private, 377th Aero Squadron, A. E. F., 9 months.

GUY C. MALCOLM—(23)  
Nisland, S. D. Private, U. S. Army, A. E. F.

ROY W. SMITH—(24)  
Nisland, S. D. Private, Co. A, 48th M. G. Bn., Camp Fremont, Cal., April 29, 1918, to Dec. 9, 1918.

FRANK J. DORMAN—(25)  
Lead, S. D. Corporal, 48th Field Artillery, A. E. F.

CLARENCE B. WARD—(26)  
Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, La Baule, France, Camp Hospital No. 91.

COLUMBUS ZURICK—(27)  
Lead, S. D. U. S. Navy, Key West, Fla.

ALFRED B. SCHLOREDT—(28)  
Lead, S. D. Corporal, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, A. E. F.

WILLIAM LAURIE—(29)  

F. McLAUGHLIN—(30)  
THE BLACK HILLS

SAMUEL J. MONTGOMERY—(1)
Rapid City, S. D. Private, 313th Supply Train, A. E. F.

R. LYLE—(2)
Rapid City, S. D. Cook, Fort Sheridan, Ill., S. A. T. C.

CEIL A. LANE—(3)

T. L. MONTGOMERY—(4)

CLARENCE GREY—(5)

DUNCAN McLENNAN—(6)

WILLIAM McMahan—(7)

ALEX. M. GRAY—(8)
Rapid City, S. D. Private, S. D. School of Mines, Rapid City, S. D.

GROVER JONES—(9)

GEORGE DEWEY GRAY—(10)
Rapid City, S. D. Private, School of Mines, Rapid City, S. D.

SELMAR JONES—(11)

JAMES C. GRIGGS—(12)
Rapid City, S. D. Private. Drafted in Aug., 1918; at Camp Funston 3 weeks, Camp Raleigh and Camp Greene.

CLYDE JONES—(13)
Corporal. Enlisted in April, 1918. Stationed at Fort Kiehl 11 months.

ROGER E. LEE—(14)

E. J. LANE—(15)
Rapid City, S. D. Private, Vocational School, Vermillion, S. D.

ALFRED MARTIN—(16)

DANIEL Mc DANIELS—(17)
Rapid City, S. D. Private, Cook, Camp Grant, Ill.

REXUS L. HALE—(18)

ROBERT V. GRASS—(19)
Rapid City, S. D. Private, Battery C, 18th Training Bn., Field Artillery, Camp Jackson, S. C.

GUY MARSH—(20)

JAMES M. KIRBY—(21)

WILLIAM HENRY JOHN—(22)
Rapid City, S. D. Sergeant, Co. E, 66th Inf., Camp Funston.

FRED GOETTACH—(23)

JOHN A. JOHNSON—(24)
Rapid City, S. D. Co. I, 21st Eng., A. E. F.

ORYL W. GREY—(25)

PAUL LEMUND—(26)

WALTER B. GORDON—(27)

JOSEPH E. BOWBY—(28)

GRANT W. FRAZIER—(29)
Lead, S. D. Private, 2nd Recruit Squadron, Fort Wayne.

WALTER ROBB—(30)
ELMER F. BROWN—(1)

LEONARD BURCH—(2)

JOE BAVER—(3)

ED. F. BAYER—(4)
Edgemont, S. D. Private 1st Class, 21st Eng., A. E. F.

WILLIAM H. DAUM—(5)
Edgemont, S. D. Private, 8th Co., Transportation Corps, 15th Div., A. E. F.

GUY COOK—(6)

E. M. BARKER—(7)

ROBERT R. FREEL—(8)

W. D. JONES—(9)
Edgemont, S. D. Private 1st Class, Spruce Production Div., Aviation Sec., Sig. Corps.

QUINCY C. HARDY—(10)

LEE E. LOGAN—(11)
Edgemont, S. D. Corporal, Medical Department, Fort Harrison, Ind.

HARRY J. MILLER—(12)
Edgemont, S. D. Private, 15th Veterinary Hospital, A. E. F.

MURIEL ROSELAUS—(13)
Edgemont, S. D. Private, 314th Eng., 89th Div., A. E. F.

MATT METZS—(14)
Edgemont, S. D. Private, Co. 8, Veterinary Hospital, Camp Lee, Va., June 1, 1918, to Jan. 3, 1919.

CHARLES A. SIMMONS—(15)

ARNOLD B. RUNGE—(16)

GEORGE W. PEARCEY—(17)
Edgemont, S. D. Private, Co. No. 365, 701st Field Remount, A. E. F.

WILLIAM A. WALLACE—(18)

HARRY E. TEMPLEN—(19)

RAYMOND WARD—(20)
Edgemont, S. D. Private, 71st Coast Artillery, A. E. F.

HARLEY A. TOMPKINS—(21)

ALLEN TURNER—(22)

HUBERT WIEDENFELD—(23)

CHARLES H. SNIDER—(24)
Edgemont, S. D. Private, Base Hospital No. 128, Jefferson Barracks.

JOHN H. BRELSFORD—(25)

LLOYD A. McELHANEY—(26)
Corporal, 148th Field Artillery, A. E. F.

GEORGE W. MAYER—(27)
Edgemont, S. D. U. S. Navy, previous service.

HENRY C. HARMON—(28)

WADE H. FERGUSON—(29)
Edgemont, S. D. Private, M. T. C. Administration Co. No. 11, A. E. F.

FRANK H. LEUCK—(30)
Edgemont, S. D. Corporal, 55th Co., 16th Div. A. E. F.
WALTER E. SEIFFERT—(1)
Spearfish, S. D. Private 1st class, Battery B, 38th Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.

HENRY R. RUSHTON—(2)

ALBERT G. PACKARD—(3)

ROY A. JOHNSON—(4)

WILLIAM SANDUSKY—(5)

RAYMOND HENERY—(6)

U. E. DANIELSON—(7)

ROGER F. REMSCHER—(8)

REX C. REPASS—(9)
Spearfish, S. D. Corporal, 628th Field Signal Bn., Camp Sherman, Ohio.

JOHN HENRY HARDY—(10)

L. C. HEMLER—(11)
Spearfish, S. D. Corporal, 2nd Aero Squadron, American Expeditionary Forces.

FREDRICK L. MAGE—(12)

W. W. PARKER—(13)

ALBERT G. JOHNSON—(14)
Spearfish, S. D. Corporal, 8th Co., 2nd Air Service Mechanics, A. E. F.

JOHN H. NASON—(15)
Spearfish, S. D. Private, Officers Training School, Camp McArthur, Texas.

HOWARD TOOMEY—(16)

CLIFFORD H. SLAUGHTER—(17)

HAROLD A. SMITH—(18)
Spearfish, S. D. Served in the U. S. Army during the time of the war.

DONALD L. SMITH—(19)

THOMAS J. BELL—(2)
Spearfish, S. D. Headquarters, 82nd Field Artillery, Stationed at Fort Bliss, Texas.

FRED SEHN—(2)

IVAN H. BELL—(23)

THOMAS E. McGROROR—(2)

W. T. THOMAS—(24)
Spearfish, S. D. Sergeant, 20th Sanitary Train, Medical Corps, Camp Sheridan, Ala., from July 24, 1918 to Feb. 15, 1919.

RALPH BENJAMIN SMITH—(25)
Spearfish, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy, stationed at Great Lakes Naval Training Station.

WILLIAM C. HUDELSON—(26)
Spearfish, S. D. Private, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.

OSCAR NEWTON—(27)
Spearfish, S. D. Private, Engineer Corps, serving with American Expeditionary Forces.

JOSEPH SPIERLEN—(28)
Sturgis, S. D. Private, Battery A, 140th Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.

CLARENCE M. WILLIAMS—(29)

THEO E. MILLETTE—(30)
Sturgis, S. D. Private, 153rd Depot Brigade. Entered service in May, 1918, at Danwold Institute, Minneapolis; moved to Camp Dodge, Iowa, and discharged December, 1918.
JOHN HOWARD ROBB—(1)

DERRILL ROSS—(2)

JAMES PEARSON—(3)

DONALD ROSS—(4)
Private, Medical Corps, stationed at Kansas City, April, 1918 to January, 1919.

ALVIN R. HUBBARD—(5)

LESTER J. MATHEWS—(6)
Belle Fourche, S. D. Seaman, U. S. Naval Force, Stationed at Brest, France.

FRED W. BALTZ—(7)
Belle Fourche, S. D. Sergeant, Co. L, 34th Pioneer Inf., A. E. F. Eight months in France, and with Army of Occupation in Germany.

TED R. LANE—(8)
Belle Fourche, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy on U. S. S. Lenirpa. Four trips across the Atlantic Enlisted in May, 1917.

HUGH A. LANE—(9)

BERT L. COLLIER—(10)
Belle Fourche, Sergeant, Quartermaster Corps, stationed at San Juan, Porto Rico. In service from Jan. 19, 1918, to March 31, 1919.

LLOYD L. LANE—(11)
Belle Fourche, S. D. Sergeant, Co. F, 1st Ammunition Trains, A. E. F. Two years in France; five years in Regular Army.

OTTO ANDERSON—(12)
Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, 28th Inf. Field Artillery, 8th Div., Camp Funston, Kan.

DAN McCUTCHEON—(13)
Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, Officers' Training School, Camp Pike, Ark.

MORTEN ANDERSON—(14)

C. B. ECCLES—(15)
Belle Fourche, S. D. Seaman, U. S. Navy on board U. S. S. Louisand.

RAYMOND FRANCISCO—(16)
Belle Fourche, S. D. Wagoner, 361st Ambulance Corps, A. E. F. Enlisted April, 1917.

ALVA M. HENDERSON—(17)
Belle Fourche, S. D. Served in Hq. Co., 69th Inf., 18th Division, Camp Funston, Kan.

LEO R. MANNING—(18)

FRANK A. SCHREYER—(19)

HARRIS BLAKELEY—(20)
Belle Fourche, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy, stationed at Great Lakes Training Station and in France.

PRIVATE SANDERS—(21)
Served with the Belle Fourche contingent in France.

JAMES NEMNICH—(22)

L. NEWELL—(23)

GERARD C. MCCLUNG—(24)

HUBERT POWERS—(25)
Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, training detachment, School of Mines, Rapid City, S. D.

J. C. MCMASTEr—(26)

JAMES A. MCCLANAHAN—(27)
Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, Field Artillery School of Fire, Fort Sill, Okla., from Feb. 21, 1918, to March 31, 1919.

ELLIS LIVESY—(28)
Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, U. S. Army in France and in Army of Occupation in Germany. Entered army in October, 1917.

JOE SHERMAN—(29)
Belle Fourche, S. D. Musician, U. S. Army Band, serving in France.

MELFORD ARNOLD—(30)
THE BLACK HILLS

OTTO WESTERLAND—(1)
Trojan, S. D. Private, stationed at Camp Dodge, Iowa. Entered service in July, 1918.

CLARENCE L. BASKER—(2)
Trojan, S. D. Private, U. S. Army, stationed at Fort McArthur, Cal.

PETER ROVE—(3)

ROGER O'KEEFE—(4)
Trojan, S. D. Private, 40th Coast Artillery, stationed at Fort Winfield, Scott, Cal. In service June, 1918 to Dec. 28, 1918.

PERCY SHOLES—(5)

J. A. GHERN—(6)

JAMES PIPER—(7)
Terry, S. D. Served as a private in the U. S. Army, stationed at Camp Custer, Mich.

ARTHUR E. RANDEL—(8)
Terry, S. D. Private, Co. L, 355th Inf., 89th Div., A. E. F. Entered army in April, 1918.

H. M. GREEN—(9)

NELS ELMER NELSON—(10)
Terry, S. D. Corporal Air Service, School detachment A. Formerly in Battery F, 147th Field Artillery. Served in France.

CHAUNCEY GRANDIS—(11)
Terry, S. D. Private, 24th Bn., U. S. Guards, stationed on guard duty in California.

JIMMIE CURNOW—(12)

LEO D. MABBOTT—(13)
Fruitdale, S. D. Corporal, Co. A, 23rd M. G. Bn., stationed at Camp Fremont, Cal.

WILDER J. MABBOTT—(14)
Served at Rapid City, School of Mines, Radio operating department. Moved to Fort Leavenworth, Kan., and to Camp Meade, Md. Later to Camp Dodge, Iowa.

VIANO SEPPALA—(15)
Fruitdale, S. D. Private, serving in France with U. S. Army.

JACK HAVALA—(16)
Fruitdale, S. D. Private, serving with the U. S. Army during the time of the war.

SOLOMION KARINEN—(17)
Fruitdale, S. D. Private, stationed at Camp Hancock, Ga., during time of war.

MORRIS TEMPERINO—(18)
Terry, S. D. Private, Fort Sill, Okla. Entered Army March 5, 1918; discharged March 5, 1919.

CHARLES N. NELSON—(19)
Terry, S. D. Mechanic, 3rd Co. Transportation Corps, 14th Grand Division.

VICTOR ROSS—(20)

WILLIAM A. RANDEL—(21)
Terry, S. D. Private, Instruction Division, Quartermaster Corps, Camp Grant, Ill.

ALBERT R. BLACKWELL—(22)
Fruitdale, S. D. Private, U. S. Army, serving at West Point.

JOHN J. DE GROOT—(23)

CLIFFORD H. SLAUGHTER—(24)

WILL SCOWN—(25)

ROY SHAFFER—(26)

CARL BECKMAN—(27)
St. Onge, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, A. E. F. Entered service with Co. II, 4th S. D. Inf.

ALGIE E. SHAFFER—(28)

WILLIAM STOCKMAN—(29)
Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, serving in France.

FRANK NELSON—(30)
Terry, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.
M. F. DUDLEY—(1)  
Hot Springs, S. D. Private, 5th Telegraph Bn., stationed at Panama Canal Zone.

ALPHA DANIEL—(2)  

BENJAMIN J. RICHER—(3)  

P. J. DENNIS—(4)  

WILLIAM C. DENNIS—(5)  

L. C. GARNER—(6)  
Hot Springs, S. D. Chairman of Four Minute Men, and of Red Cross. Also member of Council of National Defense.

CHARLES GAGE—(7)  

ROBERT GEMET—(8)  
Hot Springs, S. D. Served at Remount Station, Camp Funston, Kan.

ED GRIFFEN—(9)  

ARTHUR G. EASTMAN—(10)  
Hot Springs, Sergeant, Base Hospital, American Expeditionary Forces.

VERNE C. SCOTT—(12)  
Hot Springs, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy, stationed at Navy Yards, Brooklyn, N. Y.

FLOYD ALFRED SHANNON—(13)  
Hot Springs, S. D. Served in Sanitary Department, 127th Field Artillery, Camp Cody, N. M.

W. R. FERGUSON—(14)  
Hot Springs, S. D. Served in France in Gas and Oil Branch, U. S. Army.

FRED H. STUTHMAN—(15)  
Hot Springs, S. D. Private, Co. T, 138th Inf. Served at Camp Cody, N. M. In service 14 months.

ARTHUR E. SKAHLINDER—(16)  
Laurel, S. D. Private, Veterinary Hospital No. 30, A. E. F. Enlisted July 13, 1918.

IRA DEAN—(17)  

DEAN EASTMAN—(18)  

THOMAS E. EASTMAN—(19)  
Hot Springs, S. D. Served in Officers' Training School, Camp McArthur, Texas.

WILLIAM LEONARD DUDLEY—(20)  

HORACE HUNTER FERGUSON—(21)  

CLEO WILLOUGHBY—(22)  
Hot Springs, S. D. Private, 1st Sanitary Detachment, Camp Cody, N. M.

MERID WILLOUGHBY—(23)  

LYTEL SPENCER—(24)  

CHARLES R. KIME—(25)  
Hot Springs, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., School of Mines, Rapid City, S. D.

PETE SINCLAIR—(26)  
Sturgis, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., School of Mines, Rapid City, S. D.

BEN SWALLOW—(27)  
Oelrichs, S. D. Private, 109th Ammunition Train, Medical Detachment, American Expeditionary Forces.

WILLIAM SOWEY—(28)  

ALFRED LINDELL—(29)  

MARTIN STOLZ—(30)  
Sturgis, S. D. Sergeant, Battery F, 341st Field Artillery, A. E. F. Served in Germany in Army of Occupation.
WILLIAM A. RICHARDS—(1)
Central City, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., October to December, 1918, Vermillion.

J. E. JOHNSON—(2)
Central City, S. D. Served as cook in U. S. Navy, stationed at Great Lakes Training Station.

A. W. CARLSON—(3)
Central City, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy, stationed at Charleston, S. C. In service from Dec. 27, 1918 to February, 1919.

NELS P. NELSON—(4)
Central City, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., Vermillion, S. D., Electrical Department, from September to December, 1918.

MERLE BARNES—(5)

MARK G. JONES—(6)
Central City, S. D. Private, 136th Inf., serving in France six months.

PHILLIP G. BOCK—(7)

ANDREW CAPELLO—(8)

HERMAN RUTH—(9)
Central City, S. D. Private, Co. E, 88th Inf., 19th Div., Camp Dodge, Iowa. Stationed formerly at Dunwoody Institute, Minneapolis.

JOSEPH O. PERONA—(10)

HAROLD JOHNSON—(11)
Central City, S. D. Private, 163rd Depot Brigade, Camp Dodge, Iowa. Stationed formerly at Dunwoody Institute, Minneapolis, Minn.

PETER E. HILL—(12)
Central City, S. D. Sergeant, Auxiliary Remount Depot No. 323, Camp Funston, Kan., Sept. 22 to Dec. 16, 1918.

BENJAMIN H. HILL—(13)

ALFRED J. NELSON—(14)
Central City, S. D. Private, 163rd Depot Brigade, Camp Dodge, Iowa. Transferred to Fort Sam Houston, Texas, and Camp Holabird, Md.

COLBURN RUTH—(15)
Central City, S. D. Private, 34th M. G. Co., American Expeditionary Forces.

JOHN HILL—(16)

FRED A. RUTH—(17)
Central City, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy stationed at Washington, D. C.

ADOLPH B. GORSTRUM—(18)
Central City, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy, stationed at Washington, D. C.

HERBERT B. DINEEN—(19)

LEX HEDSTROM—(20)
Central City, S. D. Private, Co. D, 32nd Inf., American Expeditionary Forces.

MATT LUHTASAARI—(21)

CARL R. ROSEBERRY—(22)

PAUL WILLIAMS—(23)

EDWARD LORANGER—(24)

JAMES A. AYERS—(25)

FRANCIS AYERS—(26)
Custer, S. D. Seaman, U. S. Navy, on board U. S. Panama. Enlisted May 7, 1918.

SIMILE PERONA—(27)
Central City, S. D. Private, Battery C, 5th Field Artillery, Camp Teybro, Ky.

JAMES SOPER—(28)
Custer, S. D. Second Class Seaman, U. S. Navy, on board U. S. Seattle as member of turret crew. Made two trips across Atlantic.

RALPH B. GLUYAS—(29)

G. G. FRANK—(30)
Trojan, S. D. Private, Medical Detachment, Base Hospital, Camp Dodge, Iowa. Entered Army July, 1918.
EARL B. MINTURN—(1)

ARTHUR J. SINCLAIR—(2)

JOHN McDONALD—(3)

ARTHUR H. MAME—(4)
Sturgis, S. D. Sergeant, 11th Co., Infantry Training and Replacement Troops, Camp Grant, Ill.

WILLIAM SINCLAIR—(5)
Sturgis, S. D. Private, 18th Co., 161st Depot Brigade, Camp Grant, Ill. In army in September, 1918.

CHARLES HOPKINS—(6)
Sturgis, S. D. Private, Machine Gun organization, American Expeditionary Forces.

ROY E. HOUGH—(7)
Lead, S. D. Private, Battery A, 162nd Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.

KENNETH R. NASH—(8)
Sturgis, S. D. Corporal, 15th Sanitary Squad, serving in France with the American Forces.

CARL SJOLANDER—(9)
Sturgis, S. D. Private, 2nd U. S. Engineers, serving with Medical Detachment.

L. W. TOWER—(10)

OSCAR ROBERTS—(11)
Rapid City, S. D. Served in the Medical Department of the U. S. Navy.

ARTHUR R. HARRISON—(12)
Oelrichs, S. D. Private, 388th Engineers, stationed at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Camp Kearney, Cal., and Camp Dodge, Iowa.

HARRY W. WILLIAMS—(13)
Oelrichs, S. D. Cadet, Flying Section, Air Service, stationed at training school at Ithaca, N. Y.

CHARLES BLUMENTHAL—(14)

INWALD BERG—(15)
Deadwood, S. D. Bugler, 52nd Ammunition Train, serving in France.

WALTER J. RADER—(16)

L. C. SEMMONS—(17)
Sturgis, S. D. Sergeant, Co. A, 14th Marines, stationed at Mare Island, Cal. Serving second enlistment period.

PAUL F. FOSS—(18)

DONAL ROSS—(19)
Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, Medical Detachment, Stationed at Sweeney Auto School, Kansas City, Mo.

CHARLEY PETTY—(20)
Mersland, Neb. Served in the U. S. Army, stationed at Camp Dodge, Iowa.

SYLVESTER SCHOFIELD—(21)

HANS THOMPSON—(22)
Sturgis, S. D. Private, U. S. Army, stationed for duty at Camp Dodge, Iowa.

L. C. WHYTE—(23)
Rapid City, S. D. Corporal, 36th Bakery Co., Quartermaster Corps, Camp Dodge, Iowa. In service from June to December, 1918.

EDWARD E. CARTON—(24)

ERA G. BYE—(25)
Belle Fourche, S. D. Served as corporal in Medical Detachment, Co. I, 4th S. D. Inf., Rapid City, S. D. Overseas with 148th Field Artillery.

ARCHIE B. HARRISON—(26)

T. A. OREGON—(27)

ALBERT J. SAMPART—(28)
Sturgis, S. D. Private, 5th Debarkation Hospital, Medical Corps, New York City.

LOUIS PORRO—(29)
Lead, S. D. Private, 58th Coast Artillery, Enlisted March, 1918; discharged February 27, 1919. Fought in France.

HOWARD SIMONS—(30)
Rapid City, S. D. Corporal, 148th M. G. Bn., A. E. F. Enlisted March 28, 1917; and sent overseas, after training at Camp Greene, N. C., Camp Mills, L. I., and Camp Meade, N. J.
JAMES V. SMITH—(1)
Served in the army as cook and later as sergeant in General Hospital No. 32, Chicago, Ill.

CLARENCE HASCOX—(2)
Rapid City, S. D. Private, Camp Dodge, going later to fight in France.

SEVERN EGEMO—(3)

CARL M. WALLIN—(4)

OLE JOHNSON—(5)

CARL H. BAUER—(6)

A. C. OLEARY—(7)
Rapid City, S. D. Cook, Medical Corps, Camp Lewis, Wash. In Army October, 1917 to April 10, 1919.

ARTHUR DAVID BUNNEY—(8)
Belle Fourche, S. D, Seaman 2nd Class, U. S. Navy.

ERNEST CHARLES BUNNEY—(9)
Belle Fourche, S. D. Served in 34th Engineering Train.

GEORGE B. STOVER—(10)

ERNEST HERRIN—(11)
May 25, 1918; discharged Jan. 19, 1919.

HENRY R. TRUSTY—(12)

ANGUS B. HAMMOND—(13)

AUGUST JOHNSON—(14)

EBERTT F. HOUSE—(15)

DON DANIELS—(16)

BENSON E. EARLE—(17)

JOHN J. ROTH—(18)

DAVE HAXBY—(19)
Rapid City, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy during period of the war.

EDGAR SHAMBER—(20)
Rapid City, S. D. Driver, Hospital Corps, Medical Department, A. E. F. Entered Army in July, 1918.

CARL A. ROTH—(21)

AUGUST WINGALL—(22)

MAURICE HOLLY—(23)
Rapid City, S. D. Served as a member of the 147th Field Artillery. Entered service with Co. I, 8th S. D. Inf.

J. FRANK HATTEL—(24)
Rapid City, S. D. Chief Petty Officer, Naval Aviation Station. Later flew across the Atlantic. Enlisted Dec. 18, 1917.

WILLIAM C. REIMER—(25)

RAYMOND SAUNDERS—(26)

LAWRENCE SMITH—(27)
Rapid City, S. D. Private, Camp Cody, N. M. from October 5, 1918, to January, 1919.

OLE SWANSON—(28)

JULIUS MATT—(29)
Rapid City, S. D. Private, serving in France with the American Army.

ALFRED BEHRENS—(30)
GEORGE R. JUSO—(1)
Rapid City, S. D. Served as a member of a Supply Co., with the American Expeditionary Forces.

CHARLES E. REIMERS—(2)

GEORGE J. REIMERS—(3)
Rapid City, S. D. Corporal, 16th Aero Construction Co., A. E. F., May, 1918, to April, 1919.

FRANCIS H. PECK—(4)

ED J. O'LEARY—(5)
Rapid City, S. D. Private, 35th Aero Squadron, American Expeditionary Forces.

ALBERT MCLAUGHLIN—(6)
Member of Co. E, 35th Eng., 89th Div., in France and in Army of Occupation in Germany.

WILLIAM G. HAMMOND—(7)

DANIEL M. McDANELS—(8)

FRANK HAXBY—(9)
Rapid City, S. D. Served in U. S. Army during the time of the war.

HARRY MERRITT—(10)
Rapid City, S. D. Corporal, Veterinary Corps, A. E. F. Trained at Camp Dodge, Iowa.


ROBERT A. HAMMOND—(12)
Deadwood, S. D. Sergeant, 28th Co. 26th Eng., American Expeditionary Forces.

CARL NELSON—(13)
Rapid City, S. D. Served as a corporal in the American Forces in France.

EARL HAMMOND—(14)
Deadwood, S. D. Served in the U. S. Navy on board the U. S. S. Prairie.

MAT J. MATSON—(15)
Lead, S. D. Private, American Legation Pekin, China.

GUY FLOYD HASTINGS—(16)

J. C. ANDERSON—(17)
Meno, S. D. Wagoner, Supply Co., 20th Field Artillery, Camp Funston, Kan., moving later to Fort Riley.

JOHN B. TOWNSEND—(18)

NEAL POWELL—(19)
Rapid City, S. D. Served in France as a private in Field Artillery.

ANDREW H. HANSEN—(20)

EDGAR NICHOLAS—(21)

EDGAR L. LOBBI—(22)
Terraville, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.

ROBERT F. COX—(23)

K. HIGHSAW—(24)

LEO O. DAVIES—(25)

MANNIE FUNDEEN—(26)
Rapid City, S. D. Sergeant, Co. B, 148th M. G. Bn., serving with the American Forces.

THOMAS NAPIER PIERMAN—(27)
Rapid City, S. D. Served as a warrant officer in the U. S. Navy during the period of the war.

NICHOLAS JUSTO—(28)
Served with the 6th Inf., 10th Div., stationed at Camp Funston, Kan.

STEWART J. C. BRYANT—(29)
Served in the 8th Coast Artillery, stationed at Fort Hamilton, N. Y.

FRED RANDOLPH—(30)
Rapid City, S. D. Private, Medical Corps, stationed at Base Hospital No. 78, in France.
WALTER S. FOOTE—(1)
Lead, S. D. Wagoner, Battery D, 88th Coast Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.

FOREST MATTESON—(2)
Rapid City, S. D. Private, Medical Corps, S. A. T. C., Craton University.

HENRY TEMPLE—(3)

PRIVATE ROE—(4)

PRIVATE SNOWFLY—(5)

LINDLEY WOODPORT—(6)

JAMES E. STEWART—(7)
Custer, S. D. Served as a sergeant in the U. S. Army during the perio dof the war.

HOWARD M. STEWART—(8)
Caster, S. D. Private, 147th Field Artillery, Medical Detachment. Wounded in action.

E. E. SAXON—(9)

WILLIAM CONRAD—(10)

WILLIAM J. RITTER—(11)
Served in U. S. Navy as assistant band loader on board U. S. Steamer. Wounded in naval engagement.

CHARLES BOKICH—(12)

ED. G. MILLER—(13)

ARTHUR KLINGLER—(14)

ELMER W. HIGHLIE—(15)

LAWRENCE BOLAN—(16)

CHARLES HOPKINS—(17)

LOUIS DEAN—(18)

MAX J. DAVIS—(19)

ALBERT F. PAHL—(20)

H. D. BLACKWELL—(21)

MAX J. DAVIS—(22)

MARTIN L. STRAND—(23)

ROY HARDY—(24)

GEORGE E. HILL—(25)
Deadwood, S. D. Sergeant, Battery D, 147th Field Artillery, A. E. F. Gassed September, 1918; wounded in October, 1918. Discharged March, 1919.

EDWARD O. NORMAN—(26)

GEORGE G. GOETTSCH—(27)

TONY BISSACCA—(28)

CHARLEY BISSACCA—(29)

FRED D. SHEA—(30)
WILLIAM ZWICKY—(13)

JESSE SHROYER—(2)
Nisland, S. D. Corporal, 148th M. G. Bn. One year in France. Wounded in September, 1918.

FRANK N. TEHM—(1)

E. M. CROUGH—(4)
Deadwood, S. D. Served at Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.

WALTER E. NIVA—(5)

ARCHER STONER—(6)
Lead, S. D. Served in 23rd M. G. Bn., stationed at Camp Fremont, Cal.

HENRY KELLY—(7)

WILLIAM HERBERT—(8)

VICTOR CHARGO—(9)
Lead, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.

TED OLSON—(10)
Rapid City, S. D. Sergeant, 164th Depot Brigade, Camp Funston, Kan.

NORWAY E. D. HANSON—(11)
Sturgis, S. D. Served at Camp Grant, Ill., and in M. G. Bn., at Camp Hancock, Ga.

HAL C. PAULSON—(12)

RALPH PATNOD—(13)
Lead, S. D. Private, serving with the American Forces in France.

EARL R. STEWART—(14)

MAX KENT STEWART—(15)
Terraville, S. D. Private, A. S. T. C. School of Mines, Rapid City, S. D.

CLYDE W. STEWART—(16)

TED WEILER—(17)

MASON FRENCH—(18)
Served in the world war with the Canadian Army. Went from Lead into Military service.

GEORGE L. ARMSTRONG—(19)

VERNAL H. EDWARDS—(20)
Lead, S. D. Cook, 2nd Provisional Cook Co., American Expeditionary Forces.

ELRED A. BRUNELLE—(21)
Served with the British Expeditionary Forces in France.

R. F. BIRD—(22)
Lead, S. D. Private, Co. C, 30th Bn., Tank Corps, Camp Polk, N. C.

LEWIS CALWELL—(23)

LESTER HUGHES—(24)
Belle Fourche, S. D. Sergeant, serving as machine gun instructor.

WILLIAM MAAS—(25)
Belle Fourche, S. D. Served with the A. E. F., and was in action from the battle of Chateau Thierry until the end of the war.

ANDREW YARRINGTON—(26)

WALTER MADSON—(27)
Whitewood, S. D. Served with British Royal Flying Corps in France. Enlisted Nov. 15, 1917.

H. R. MADSON—(28)

MORTIMER L. EDWARDS—(29)

CHARLES WESTERLAND—(30)
HAROLD H. FOYE—(1)
Rapid City, S. D. Served as radio operator, Armed Guards, Great Lakes, Ill.

ROGER WILLIAM FOYE—(2)
Rapid City, S. D. Served in Navy as quartermaster on U. S. S. South Carolina.

LEONARD C. FORSMAN—(3)

CYRIL R. LANGDALE—(4)
Rapid City, S. D. Corporal, Co. B, Signal Corps.

HUGH A. LANE—(5)
Rapid City, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy on board U. S. S. Aphrodite.

BILL MAHONEY—(6)
Rapid City, S. D. Private, 45th Motor Truck Co., Camp Robinson, Wis.

REUBEN NELSON—(7)
Black Hawk, S. D. Private, Field Remount Squadron, No. 44, American Expeditionary Forces.

GEORGE E. NORMAN—(8)
Black Hawk, S. D. Private, Q. M. C., Camp Funston, Kan.

WILLIAM WALLACE KENDALL—(9)

CHARLES A. BOYLAN—(10)

FRED HRIZ—(11)
Black Hawk, S. D. Corporal, Battery D, 28th Field Artillery, U. S. Army.

CLARENCE L. PRIEST—(12)
Piedmont, S. D. Private, Medical Corps, Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Moved to Houston, Texas.

FRED HARTER—(13)
Rapid City, S. D. Private, 81st Balloon Co., Fort Omaha, Neb.

EDWARD EARL CARNEY—(14)
Piedmont, S. D. Private, Veterinary Hospital No. 16.

MARTIN PETERSON—(15)
Rapid City, S. D. Mechanic, 11th Sanitary Train, Medical Corps, stationed at Camp Greene, N. C., and Camp Mills, L. I.

HOWARD BENJAMIN WOODSON—(16)
Piedmont, S. D. Private, A. E. F., and went with Army of Occupation as a member of Inter-Allied Railway Co.

TED RILANE—(17)

LEVY RIBS—(18)
Black Hawk, S. D. Private, Co. C, 10th Field Signal Bn., U. S. Army.

CLAUDE W. BURNETTE—(19)

ERICK OSLEND—(20)
Black Hawk, S. D. Served at Headquarters, Cantonment Guard, Camp Funston, Kan.

JERRY G. MAHONEY—(21)

FRED HIRZ—(22)
Rapid City, S. D. Private in Battery D, 28th Field Artillery, U. S. Army.

GERARD E. WRIGHT—(23)
Served with the Black Hills forces in the war.

RAYMOND J. MAHONEY—(24)
Rapid City, S. D. First Class Seaman, Naval Air Station, Squadron No. 6.
I
THE BLACK HILLS

ISAAC N. CHASE—(1)

SAMUEL F. MORRIS—(2)
Rapid City, S. D. Private, Camp Dodge, Iowa, and Camp Hancock, Ga., in Motor Transport Corps.

WILLIAM FRENCIS MORRIS—(3)

OTTO J. FELDMAN—(4)
Rapid City, S. D. Private, Medical Corps, stationed at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.

JOSEPH W. RICARD—(5)
Piedmont, S. D. Corporal, 158th Inf. Overseas after training at Camp Kearney, N. Y.

MAURICE D. HIGGINS—(6)
Rapid City, S. D. Private, Engineer Training Detachment, School of Mines, Rapid City, S. D. and Camp Shelby, Miss.

HARRY MERLE PARSONS—(7)
Rapid City, S. D. Private, laboratory, stationed at Fort Oglesby, Ga.

WILLIAM J. LIVINGSTON—(8)

HERBERT H. JONES—(9)
Private, Caputa, S. D. Served in M. G. Bn., at Camp Grant and Camp Hancock, Ga.

WILLIAM J. LIBERTIN—(10)
New Underwood, S. D. Sergeant, Co. D, 158th Inf., going overseas after training at Camp Funston, Kan., Camp Cody, N. M., and Camp Dix, N. J.

JAMES O. BENTLEY—(11)
Rapid City, S. D. Sergeant 1st Class, Medical Corps, 147th Inf. Served in France. Served on Mexican border in 1916 and 1917, with 4th S. D. Inf.

BYRON HAZELTINE—(12)
Keystone, S. D. Seaman on board U. S. S. Ludlow.

ALEX JACOBSON—(13)

EARL MADI11—(14)

RAYMOND HARTUNG—(15)
Keystone, S. D. Served in France with the Medical Corps.

WALTER LEO BLAIR—(16)

ALEC L. MADILL—(17)

CHRISTIAN G. GILBERT—(18)

W. SNYDER—(19)

FRED J. PEACOCK—(20)
Keystone, S. D. Private, serving with an engineering unit at Camp Humphreys, Ga.

JOHN H. GARDNER—(21)
Caputa, S. D. Sergeant, 147th Field Artillery Transferred to 148th M. G. Bn. Enlisted with Co. I, 4th S. D. Inf.

CARL T. BECKMAN—(22)

GROVER J. O'CONNELL—(23)

WARD BUCKINGHAM—(24)

THOMAS E. KAFFERTY—(25)

CLARENCE G. PATTERSON—(26)
Wall, S. D. Mechanic, U. S. Navy, served at Omaha, Neb., Great Lakes, and Minneapolis, Minn.

FRED O. GOETTSCH—(27)
Wall, S. D. Private, 164th Depot Brigade, Camp Funston, Kan.

GAIL M. LEWIS—(28)
Wall, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., Radio Department, Rapid City. Transferred to Fort Leavenworth in Signal Corps.

ARTHUR J. POWELL—(29)
Creighton, S. D. Private, Co. B, 126th M. G. Bn., Camp Cody, N. M.

GEORGE G. GOETTSCH—(30)
Wall, S. D. Private, 18th Service Co., Base Section No. 2, A. E. F. Entered service at Jefferson Barracks, Mo.

BION A. DAWKINS—(31)
RODNEY Mcgregor—(1)
New Underwood, S. D. Private 1st Class, Medical Detachment, Air Service, stationed at Kelly Field, Texas.

Teddy Adams—(2)

Morgan G. Babington—(3)
Whitehall, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., Vermillion, S. D.

Emil a. Behr—(4)

Charles j. Cobson—(5)
Whitewood, S. D. Private, Coast Artillery, stationed at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Fort Derry, Cal., and Philippine Islands.

Richard Gask—(6)
Rapid City, S. D. Sergeant, mechanic 1st Class, Hospital Corps, stationed at Camp Winfield Scott, Cal. Moved to Camp King, Conn.

John F. Rafferty—(7)

Ejner v. erikson—(8)
Rapid City, S. D. Private, Camp Funston, Kan., and Argonne, Me.

Ray w. Sanders—(9)
Caputa, S. D. Sergeant, 136th Inf., A. E. F. Trained at Camp Fremont, Cal.

Guy H. Sanders—(24)
Caputa, S. D. Private, serving in barber school, Camp Fremont, Cal.

Nels Christensen—(25)
Whitewood, S. D. Private, U. S. Army, serving during the time of the war.

Edward opstedahl—(12)
Rapid City, S. D. Private, A. E. F., Co. A, 145th Inf., Trained at Camp Dodge, Iowa; Camp Sherman, Ohio, and Camp Mills, L. I.

George W. Welsh—(33)

S. W. Succow—(14)

Myron G. Allen—(15)
Wasta, S. D. Sergeant, 129th Inf., Camp Dodge, Iowa.

H. L. Omera—(16)

Frank J. Snyder—(17)
Hill, S. D. Private, Medical Replacement Unit No. 30, A. E. F. Trained at Camp Dodge, and Camp Merritt, N. J.

Lewis Daily—(18)

Chancy Wilburn Mcmurray—(19)
Whitehall, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., Vermillion, S. D.

Earl hyde—(20)

Harry A. Gralapp—(21)

A. M. Rillas—(22)

Frank Sanders—(23)
Caputa, S. D. Private, Infantry Unit, stationed at Camp Fremont, Cal.

Nelson C. Peterson—(26)

Henry Goettsch—(28)
Wall, S. D. Private, 13th Veterinary Hospital, A. E. F. Trained at Camp Dodge, Iowa.

Earl k. Alexander—(29)

Richard L. Kershaw—(30)
Buffalo Gap, S. D. Sergeant, A. E. F. Served first with 1st S. D. Cal. Transferred to 136th Inf., Remount Station; to 336th Unit, Quartermaster Detachment, and then to Co. E, 387th Inf.
FRANK HENRY SCHLEVE—(1)

WALTER E. FARDIG—(2)
Fruitdale, S. D. Served in France with 7th Veterinary Hospital. Overseas eleven months.

ROBERT L. HONEYWELL—(3)

RICHARD F. GOULDING—(4)

IRA B. GRAVES—(5)
Oral, S. D. Private, 13th Veterinary Hospital Unit, A. E. F. Trained at Camp Upton.

FREEMONT A. GRAVES—(6)
Oral, S. D. Private, Balloon School, Fort Crook, Neb. Formerly at Camp Funston, Kan.

CLARENCE O. HANSON—(7)

ELROY W. DILLMAN—(8)
Deadwood, S. D. Private, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.

PAUL NELSON GIROUX—(9)
Lead, S. D. Served as a private in the Medical Corps, stationed at Fort Riley, Kan.

JOHN W. HUGHES—(10)

GEORGE O. BURG—(11)

ARTHUR NEELY PARSONS—(12)
Hot Springs, S. D. Private, 166th Depot Brigade, Camp Lewis, Wash.

JOHN J. SCHMITZ—(13)

FRANK F. SCHMITZ—(14)

FRANK I. HANNAH—(15)

JOHN OTTO SCHLEVE—(16)

ALFRED J. MATTISON—(17)

JAMIE N. MATTSON—(18)

HUBERT MATTISON—(19)
Lead, S. D. Private, Salvage Depot, Lyons, France.

A. ALEXANDER MATTISON—(20)
Lead, S. D. Served with U. S. Marine Corps, Quantico, Va.

FRED L. BERGERVIN—(21)
St. Onge, S. D. Served in Navy as 2nd Class Electrician, stationed at Great Lakes.

TRILBY R. TRIPP—(22)
Oral, S. D. Private, Camp Funston, Kan., and Edgewood Arsenal, Edgewood, Md.

HARRY G. COLLINS—(23)

GEORGE VINCENT AYERS—(24)
Deadwood, S. D. Served in U. S. Naval Post-office, Bordeaux, France.

ARTHUR I. FARDIG—(25)

JOHN CONRAD RENZ—(26)
Hot Springs, S. D. Corporal, U. S. Army, stationed at Camp Dodge, Iowa, Camp Ennis, Va., and New York City.

ROBERT A. GAMET—(27)

GEORGE M. HAWES—(28)

HENRY FREDERICK WOLZ—(29)

ELBERT LEMON EVANS—(30)
Keystone, S. D. Fireman third class, U. S. Navy, stationed at San Francisco and Mare Island, Cal.
GEORGE E. BLACK—(1)
Black Hawk, S. D. Sergeant, Medical Officers Training Camp, Fort Riley, Kan.

GUSTAVE F. EVANS—(2)

PETER B. SCHUMMER—(3)

PAUL McFARLAND—(4)
Oral, S. D. Private, Quartermaster Corps, stationed at Camp Cody, San Antonio, Texas, and Fort Clark, Texas.

CARROLL L. MILLER—(5)
Edgemont, S. D. Private 1st class, Veterinary Corps, Fort Snelling, Minn.

EMIL FREDERICK WULF—(6)

EDGAR W. HILTON—(7)

JOSEPH SPILKER—(8)

EDWARD DAVIS JORDAN—(9)

A. V. PALLVIN—(10)
Wall, S. D. Served at Camp Lewis, Wash., Camp Vail, Camp Merritt, N. J., and in France with Intelligence Section. Went with 4th Army into Germany.

WILLIAM J. O'CONNELL—(11)
Wasta, S. D. Master Signal Electrician, Fort Logan, Colo., and Kelly Field, Texas. Later to Fort Omaha, Neb.

ANDREW JACKSON HARRIS—(12)

RICHARD P. LANGDALE—(13)

LLOYD L. LANE—(14)
Rapid City, S. D. Sergeant, 15th Cav., later in 8th Cav. Transferred to 1st Ammunition Train. First from Mexican border to France.

CONRAD WALLIN—(15)
Rapid City, S. D. Private, Mobile Hospital No. 2, Rainbow (42nd) Div. Into Germany with Army of Occupation.

WALTER H. JUDD—(16)

WILLIAM M. SCANLAN—(17)

MATTHEW HANS SORENSEN—(18)
Whitewood, S. D. Private, stationed at Camp Funston, Kan., and Edgewood, Md.

FLOYD DAWKINS—(19)
Caputa, S. D. Sergeant, serving at Dunwoody Institute, Minneapolis, Minn.

ALPHONSO KEISER—(20)

ALONZO KEISER—(21)

FRANK E. PARSONS—(22)

GEORGE A. MARQUARD—(23)

HANS HEDIN—(24)
Rapid City, S. D. Member of 133rd Cav., serving at Camp Funston, Kan.

WALLACE BROWN—(25)

ALBERT W. DICKEY—(26)

WALTER E. DICKEY—(27)

GEORGE H. HOLLY—(28)
Rapid City, S. D. Sergeant, Co. I, 147th Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces.

JERRY E. HOLLY—(29)

EMMA A. BUCKINGHAM—(30)
Drove cars for Headquarters Division, Co. B, in service six months.
FREDERICK J. ZUEHLKE—(1)

OTTO MUELLER—(2)
Prova, S. D. Private, Battery C, 35th Field Artillery, Camp Grant.

JAMES J. CARTER—(3)
Buffalo Gap, S. D. Private, 313th Engineers, A. E. F.

FRED E. BUSHMAN—(4)

CARL R. KOLLER—(5)

PHILLIP H. L. GRIFFIN—(6)

GEORGE W. OELLICH—(7)
Oelrichs, S. D. Sergeant. Went to Camp Dodge; to Camp Jessup, Motor Transport Co. No. 305.

CHARLES B. PONGRZ—(8)

CLARENCE E. WONDER—(9)
Buffalo Gap, S. D. Private. Went to Fort Logan, with Battery E, 1st F. A., to Fort McDowell; to Angle Island; to Hawaiian Islands.

RAY F. PENGER—(10)

DENNIS D. WENDER—(11)

HARLAN PUTMAN HOWE—(12)

BRYAN HAWTHORNE—(13)

CHRIS SIEGER—(14)

JOSEPH F. KELER—(15)
Edgemont S. D. Private 1st class, Columbia University, N. Y. Signal Service. To Camp Yale and to Camp Dodge.

GEORGE W. COTTRELL—(16)

CHRIS HENRY—(17)
Ardmore, S. D. Private, Camp Funston, Co. F, 70th Inf.

CLARENCE R. HERRISON—(18)

GEORGE W. STANTON—(19)
Ardmore, S. D. Wagoner. Went to Jefferson Barracks to Fort McArthur, Cal., 3rd Ammunition Train, C. A. C., to A. E. F.

HENRY E. STANTON—(20)
Ardmore, S. D. Served in U. S. Army during war.

LAWRENCE RAY—(21)
Edgemont, S. D. *Cook; 109th Engineers, A. E. F.

FRANK GILCHRIST—(22)
Hot Springs, S. D. Private 1st class. Went to Camp Cody to Med. Det., 1st S. D. Cavalry, to 13th Field Hospital, A. E. F.

EUGENE LESLIE G. ROBINSON—(23)
Oelrichs, S. D. Corporal. Went to Camp Funston, 314th Ammunition Train; to A. E. F. Took part in St. Mihiel Drive.

CHARLES U. CONGER—(24)

GEORGE J. MILLER—(25)

EMIL A. MILLER—(26)
Hot Springs, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Fremont; to Camp Mills; to Camp Merritt, with Co. L, 13th Inf.

THOMAS D. MILLER—(27)
Hot Springs, S. D. Camp Funston, Co. L, 20th Inf.

ARTHUR ALONZO PURDY—(28)
Oelrichs, S. D. Corporal. Went to Jefferson Barracks, to Fort Lewett, Portland, Me., C. A. C.

JOHN E. CAYLOR—(29)

WILLIE CAYLOR—(30)
Ardmore, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Dodge, to Camp Jessup, Motor Transport Corps, Unit 305.
JOSEPH EARL MOHLER—(1)

EUGENE N. CHELCA—(2)
Rumford, S. D. Private, Camp Fremont, 15th Inf., Co. L.

EARNEST CLYDE MOHLER—(2)

CHARLES HESS—(4)

JAMES W. CAVLOR—(5)

GEORGE TABOR BROWN—(6)

RALPH HAWTHORNE—(7)

FLOYD EDWARD WELDON—(8)
Oral, S. D. Corporal. Went to Camp Funston, 164th Depot Brigade.

JOHN ALVIN HEDLUN—(9)

WALTER C. SYNDER—(10)
Minneapolis, S. D. Went to Camp Cody with 1st S. D. Cavalry. Transferred to Co. H, 13th Inf.; to Remount, Department No. 32; Q. M. C., Camp Dodge.

LEWIS SPENCER DOWNEY—(11)
Fairburn, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Funston; Camp Dodge, 88th Div., M. G. BN. Transferred to Provost Guard and Military Police.

CHARLES C. SATRA—(12)
Fairburn, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Funston; Camp Greene, Co. G, 45th Inf.

CHARLES FURMAN SMITH—(13)
Fairburn, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Funston; to Edgewood Arsenal.

VON SMITH—(14)
Fairburn, S. D. Went to Camp Funston; to Edgewood Arsenal.

C. ANDERSON—(15)
Deadwood, S. D. Corporal, Battery F, 147th Field Artillery, A. E. F.

ARTEMES CARL HEDLUN—(16)
Fairburn, S. D. Private. A. E. F. from Aug. 8 to June 20th, and Army Offensive Nov. 9, to 11th, 1918, Meuse-Argonne Oct. 6, 1918, to Nov. 9, 1918.

GEORGE MILL—(17)
Fairburn, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Funston; to Camp Dodge, Infantry.

OTTO MILL—(18)
Fairburn, S. D. Sergeant. Went to Camp Lewis to A. E. F.

JAMES P. REDDICK—(19)
Hermosa, S. D. Engineer. Went to San Pedro, Cal.; to San Diego, Cal.

EUGENE W. TRYON—(20)
Fairburn, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Funston; to Camp Dodge; to Edgewood Arsenal; to Chemical Warfare, N. Y.

MERLE BARNES—(21)

HARRY STEVENSON—(22)

ALFRED SCHELLE—(23)

JAMES HAWTHORNE—(24)

CALVIN E. BOULMAN—(25)

ALVIN J. PANCASCO—(26)

JOHN PALMGREN—(27)
Hot Springs, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Funston; to Edgewood Arsenal; to Chemical Warfare Service.

FRED LOUIS TICKNOR—(28)

CARL ERICKSON—(29)

EDWARD L. GRIFFIN—(30)
Sergeant, Heavy Tank Corps, A. E. F. Overseas seven months.
GEORGE PHILLIP ROTH—(1)
Box Elder, S. D. Electrician 1st class, N. T. S., Great Lakes and Philadelphia. Naval Radio School, Submarine Base, New London; Naval Air Station, Hampton Roads; Naval Air Station, Morehead City, N. C.

MURRIN D. HOYT—(2)

J. N. HOYT—(3)
Sturgis, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., Rapid City; to Hattieburgh, Miss., 46th Engineers; to Camp Dodge.

ALBERT KAMMERER—(4)
Box Elder, S. D. Seaman. Went to Great Lakes; to Philadelphia; to U. S. S. Missouri. Five trips overseas.

ROY E. HARDY—(5)

JOSEPH M. KRESSIN—(6)

ALBERT A. DANIELS—(7)

NEWTON C. ATHOW—(8)
Owanka, S. D. Private. Went to Jefferson Barracks; to Kelly Field, Texas; to St. Paul, A. M. T. S.

AUGUST SOLMONSON—(9)
Rapid City, S. D. Seaman, U. S. Navy.

GERRY W. MILLER—(10)
Bend, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Grant, 161st D. B., to Camp Dodge, 163rd D. B.

CLAIR MIHILLS—(11)
Viewleld, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Funston, 164th Depot Brigade.

OLIVER F. HANSON—(12)
Tilford, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C.

JOHN JORDAN—(13)

JOSEPH E. JOHNSON—(14)

FLOY K. KERR—(15)
Elm Springs, S. D. Sergeant. Went to Camp Funston; to Camp Dodge, 88th Div., 313th Supply Train; to Camp Mills; to Camp Merritt; A. E. F.

ARTHUR H. AMBURN—(16)

WILLIAM T. JOHNSON—(17)
Owanka, S. D. Seaman. Went to Great Lakes, Mail Service; to U. S. S. Lake Helen; overseas several times.

CLIFFORD R. HANSON—(18)
Tilford, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C.

GAIL C. LAMBERTON—(19)
Sturgis, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Dodge; to Camp Johnson, Fla.

IRA F. GRAY—(20)
Bend, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Dodge; to Camp Johnson, Fla., Q. M. Co.; to Camp Merritt; A. E. F.

ELMER LINN—(21)
Elm Springs, S. D. Corporal, Mexican border service. Served in Battery C, 147th Field Artillery five months.

LEO C. AHERLY—(22)
Bend, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Dodge; to Inf., O. T. S.

LESTER V. MOORE—(23)
Elm Springs, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Fremont, Cal., Co. D., 18th Inf.; to Camp Mills; to Hoboken, N. J., in Debarkation Work.

EARNEST H. PRINTZ—(24)
Elm Springs, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Funston, Battery C, 29th Field Artillery.

CLYDE L. LINN—(25)

FRANK E. MOREHOUSE—(26)
Rapid City, S. D. Private. Went to Camp Dodge; to Camp Merritt; overseas, Co. C, 60th Inf., 8th Div., on Alsace-Lorraine and Metz fronts.

CARL E. PRINTZ—(27)
Elm Springs, S. D. Private 1st class. Went to Camp Funston; to Camp Dodge, 88th Div.; to Camp Mills; to A. E. F. with Co. E, 313th Engineers.

GEORGE M. HARWOOD—(28)
Elm Springs, N. D. Private. Went to Camp Funston, Q. M. C.

EDWIN W. CRUICKSHANK—(29)

RODERICK A. CRUICKSHANK—(30)
WILLIAM JAMES STEPHENS—(1)

HARLANE ROBB—(2)

THOMAS VICTOR PATTINSON—(3)

ELMER M. KATKA—(4)

GEORGE GORDON MURRAY—(5)
Nisland, S. D. Served in Navy at Omaha, Neb., Great Lakes and at torpedo station, Newport, R. I. Later on receiving ship at Boston, Mass.

JOSEPH H. MILLER—(6)

WILLIE E. PALO—(7)

HARRIS W. BLAKELEY—(8)

LEO K. MOSSING—(9)

HANS S. PEDERSEN—(10)

WALTER E. MIVA—(11)

WILLIAM H. DONAHUE—(12)
Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, Camp Dodge, Aug. 30, 1918, to November, 1918.

JOHN J. DEGROOT—(13)

JAMES R. JUSTICE—(14)

EDWARD N. FELTON—(15)
Elm Springs, S. D. Private, 355th Field Signal Bn., Camp Logan, Texas.

JAMES S. MATTHESEN—(16)
Nisland, S. D. Private, Camp Grant, Camp Hancock, Ga., and Camp Joseph E. Johnston, Fla.

FRITZ A. WENNBERG—(17)
Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, Camp Grant, Camp Funston and Camp Dodge.

ORIN HICKOX—(18)
Corporal, 147th Field Artillery, A. E. F. Fought at Chateau-Thierry, Agenone, Meuse-Argonne and Alsace-Lorraine fronts.

EUGENE RICHARDS—(19)

HARRY E. CARRIER—(20)

ARNO FRIEDRICK—(21)
Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, Base Hospital, Camp Grant, Ill., Sept. 2, 1918, to Dec. 19, 1919.

THEO. T. HINZMAN—(22)
Okawa, S. D. Private 1st class, 327th M. G. Co. Served at Camp Dodge, Iowa. Camp Sherman, Ohio, and Camp Mills, L. I. Overseas eleven months; on Verdun front.

HAROLD G. BURK—(23)
Newell, S. D. Private, A. E. F. Served at Camp Dodge, Fort Omaha, and five months overseas.

JAMES ORLANDO WHITMAN—(24)

JOHN E. JOHNSON—(25)

JOHN C. MCDERMOTT—(26)
Spearfish, S. D. Private, 3rd Co., Ordinance replacement unit. Served at Logan Agricultural College, Camp Hancock, and Camp Upton, L. I.

CHARLES HENRY BINNEY—(27)

FRANCIS P. MCDERMOTT—(28)
WILLIAM JOSEPH ANDERSON—(1)  
Private, 164th Depot Brigade, Camp Funston, Kan., Aug. 21 to Dec. 10, 1918.

LORENZ CASPAR ANDERSON—(2)  

ELMER NIKOLAUS ANDERSON—(3)  

DAVID ERNEST ANDERSON—(4)  

WILLIAM A. SILFVEN—(5)  

WILLIAM F. BODDENER—(6)  

STANLEY E. GARRAH—(7)  

EARL BOVEE—(8)  

DEWEY W. SEIVRIGHT—(9)  

ROY E. MENEFEE—(10)  

GUIDO SOELZER—(11)  

CHARLES R. CARLSON—(12)  

CARL C. JOHNSON—(13)  
Sturgis, S. D. Private 1st Class, Air Service, serving in Scotland and France, seventeen months, and in army of Occupation. Trained at Kelly Field, Texas, and Fort Sill, Okla.

ANDREW B. COMBE—(14)  
Owanka, S. D. Private, Depot Brigade, Camp Dodge, Iowa.

OTTO M. HENDRICK—(15)  
Hill City, S. D. Private, 164th Depot Brigade, Camp McArthur, Texas, Sept. 6, 1918, to March 6, 1919.

RALPH TENNIS—(16)  
Sturgis, S. D. Private 1st Class, 313th M. G. Bn. Overseas ten months, fighting at St. Mihiel and in Argonne.

SHERMAN H. HENDRICK—(17)  
Hill City, S. D. First Class Fireman, U. S. Navy, stationed at Puget Sound, San Pedro, Calif., and sent to station in Chile. S. A. Four trips overseas on board U. S. S. Potomac.

GEORGE F. NORELLUS—(18)  
Sturgis, S. D. Private 1st Class, Battery C, 341st Field Artillery, 89th Div. Overseas after training at Camp Funston, fighting at St. Mihiel and Argonne offensive.

JEFFERSON C. COOPER—(19)  
Sturgis, S. D. Wagoner, 164th Depot Brigade, Camp Dodge, Iowa.

EVAN EDWARDS—(20)  

ALBERT L. HEISER—(21)  
Vale, S. D. Corporal, Infantry Replacement Unit, Camp Grant, Camp McArthur, Texas, and Camp Bowie, Texas.

EDWARD E. SILFVEN—(22)  

ARTHUR O. JOHNSON—(23)  
Rapid City, S. D. Private, Co. E, 136th Inf., A. E. F. Trained in Camp Cody, N. M.

OTTO R. JOHNSON—(24)  

LEWIS G. MOLDENHAUER—(25)  

CALVIN F. MOLDENHAUER—(26)  

RASMUS HENRIKS—(27)  

FERDINANDO MOLLENHAUER—(28)  
Rapid City, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., School of Mines, Rapid City, S. D.

IVAN LAVERE FISHER—(29)  

ORA LEVI FISHER—(30)  
Vale, S. D. Private, 1st Class, 313th Supply Train, serving at Gondrecourt, France.
LAVEN BOYER—(1)
Private, 9th Provisional Co., M. G. D., Camp Hancock, Ga.

JOSEPH VARIE—(2)
Deadwood, S. D. Private, U. S. Army, serving with the American forces during the war.

CHRIS JENSEN—(2)

GEORGE GARY—(4)

LUTHER L. PULLINS—(5)

S. D. PONCA—(6)

EDWARD S. MCPHERSON—(7)

DICK HALL—(8)

LEONARD L. BURCH—(9)

WILLIAM T. JOHNSON—(10)

HERMAN L. HANSON—(11)

HERBERT RALPH SCHULZE—(12)

OSCAR J. DEERING—(13)
Wasta, S. D. Private, 1st Class, Co. L, 2nd M. G. Bn., Camp Dodge, Iowa.

THOMAS HALL—(14)
Elm Springs, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy with rank of seaman.

GEORGE KEFFELER—(15)

SHERMAN S. BURCH—(16)

DON L. WARD—(17)

LOUIS A. POWERS—(18)
Box Elder, S. D. Private, 40th Field Artillery, Entered army in July, 1917; discharged Feb. 1, 1919.

JULIUS MATT—(19)

JOHN EVENSON—(20)
Owanka, S. D. Private, 1st Class, Motor Transportation Corps. Stationed at Camp Funston and engaged most of the time transferring trucks to Baltimore, Md.

NATHANIEL TRASK—(21)

JOSEPH F. KAMERER—(22)
Rapid City, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., Rapid City, S. D. Transferred to Camp Shelby, Miss.

RAYMOND CAUDLE—(23)
Elm Springs, S. D. Corporal, serving at Camp Dodge, Iowa, Fort Omaha, Neb., and overseas six months.

ROBY L. BEDSALL—(24)

CREED ANDERSON—(25)

TILL S. BUCKINGHAM—(26)
Rapid City, S. D. Served in France with 1st Field Signal Bn. and went with Army of Occupation into Germany. Gassed twice in action.

JOHN H. DAVIS—(27)
Belle Fourche, S. D. Private, S. A. T. C., College of Dental Surgery, Chicago.

ARTHUR J. PATTINSON—(28)

RUDOLPH PHILLIPS—(29)
New Underwood, S. D. Served in Depot Brigade, Camp Grant, Sept. 3 to Dec. 17, 1918.

CHARLES J. NELSON—(30)
THE BLACK HILLS

RICHARD H. OTTO-(15)
Box Elder, S. D., Private, 1st Class, Medical Corps, A. E. F. Served in France with 47th Field Artillery. In action at St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne.

EDWARD C. DEGREEST-(2)
Box Elder, S. D., Private, School of Mines, Rapid City. Transferred to Camp Taylor, and the Camp Dodge, first in Field Artillery and then in Q. M. C.

JOHN H. HOUSiaux-(3)

SIMON WIERRENGA-(4)

ADOLPH E. MALLMANN-(5)
Farmingdale, S. D., Private, S. A. T. C., School of Mines, Rapid City, S. D.

ALBERT W. FREEMAN-(6)

ALEXANDER M. PERLEY-(7)
Galena, S. D. Corporal, Radio School, Lincoln, Neb., Fullman, Wash., and Camp Grant, III.

HERBERT LORD-(8)

JOSEPH W. BATEMAN-(9)

JAMES H. DOCKUM-(10)
Farmingdale, S. D. Seaman, U. S. Navy, stationed at Omaha, Neb., Great Lakes, and Brest, France.

OTTO E. LARSEN-(11)

LEWIS HUMPHREY-(12)
Owanka, S. D. Fireman, U. S. Navy, stationed at Omaha, Goat Island, Cal., and Mare Island, Cal.

FRANK J. MELKA-(13)
Box Elder, S. D. Seaman, U. S. Navy, stationed at Great Lakes, Norfolk, Va., and on U. S. S. Alabama. Several trips across Atlantic.

GUY W. SEIVRIGT-(14)

RICHARD H. OTTO-(15)
Nemo, S. D. Corporal, Signal Corps. Overseas nine months, after training at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., and Dunwoody Institute, Minneapolis.

JOHN ALFRED MATTSON-(16)
Fruitdale, S. D. Corporal, 14th Co., 1st Air Service Mechanics. Served in France and went with Army of Occupation to Coblenz, Germany.

REINHOLD BENZ-(17)

JESSE CURTIS CURRIER-(18)

RICHARD EKLUND-(19)
Piedmont, S. D. Served in U. S. Navy, on board U. S. S. Dixie, in foreign waters.

NELS OLESON-(20)

OSCAR OLESON-(21)

JAMES K. ROBINSON-(22)
Nemo, S. D. Private, Battery F, 312th Field Artillery. Overseas ten months.

GERARD C. McCLUNG-(23)

EDWARD STEIN-(24)
Newell, S. D. Private, Co. E, 37th Inf., Camp Logan, Transferred to 27th M. G. Bu., and then to 29th M. G. Bu. and to 41st Inf.

WILLIAM B. GARDNER-(25)

ELMER MARSHALL CURRIER-(26)

HARRY PAYNE-(27)

JOHN A. McCARTHY-(28)

FRED H. COLLINS-(29)

FRED A. FROECHER-(30)
Tilford, S. D. Private, 18th Inf., A. E. F. Overseas eight months, after training at Camp Lewis, Wash., and Camp Kearney, Cal.
BERT WEBBER—(1)

JOHN YANZICK—(2)
Spearfish, S. D. Served in 18th Co., 9th Marines, at Mare Island, Cal., and Hawaiian Islands.

ELMER L. BIGNELL—(3)

JOSEPH G. PERLEY—(4)

LLOYD B. LYNN—(5)

CHRIS JENSEN—(6)
Owanka, S. D. Private, 11th Cavalry, serving on Mexican border.

BYRON B. HALL—(7)

CLAUD W. TAYLOR—(8)

JOSEPH P. DROLLMAN—(9)

WILLIAM F. CURRY—(10)
Nemo, S. D. Private, 1st Class, 109th Eng., 34th Div., Camp Cody, N. M. Overseas nine months.

ROSS LYNN—(11)
Owanka, S. D. Private, auxiliary remount depot, Camp Lewis, Wash., and Camp Fremont, Cal.

AUGUST LAMKE—(12)

RICHARD JOHN HOPKINS—(13)

WALLACE W. SMITH—(14)

OLE SWANSON—(15)

LARIMER IBSEN—(16)

SUN TAMMI—(17)
Roulai, S. D. Private, Co. L, 20th Inf., Camp Funston, Kan., and Rock Island Arsenal, Ill.

GUY R. TAYLOR—(18)
Caputa, S. D. Private, Veterinary Corps, stationed at Fort Keogh. One year in service.

RICHARD JATKO—(19)

EDWARD JATKO—(20)

WILLIAM T. WILSON—(21)
Spearfish, S. D. Private, stationed at Camp Funston, Kan. In army from June to December, 1918.

RICHARD DAMMIE—(22)

ARCHIE T. IBSEN—(23)
Owanka, S. D. Private, Battery C, 28th Field Artillery, 18th Div., Camp Funston, Kan.

ALBERT BERGLUND—(24)
Nemo, S. D. Private, 161st Depot Brigade, Camp Grant, Ill.

EARL CARNEY—(25)
Piedmont, S. D. Private, Veterinary Hospital No. 16, A. E. F. Overseas eight months, after training at Camp Lee, Va.

JOHN BARKER—(26)
Spearfish, S. D. Private, Medical Corps, stationed at Camp Dodge eight months.

WILFRED J. HOPKINS—(27)
Farmingdale, S. D. Private, Infantry Replacement Unit, Camp Grant, Ill., and Camp McArthur, Texas, from Sept. 5 to Dec. 23, 1918.

VICTOR O. LANCOT—(28)

ALFRED D. POLENSKE—(29)
Box Elder, S. D. Private, Co. E, 134th Inf., Camp Cody. Overseas eleven and a half months.

CHESTER BORSCH—(30)
Galena, S. D. Corporal, S. A. T. C., from Sept. 1 to December, 1918.
GEORGE E. VOICE—(1)

CLIFFORD A. KAFFERY—(2)
Spearfish, S. D., Private, 1st Class, 69th Coast Artillery. Overseas nine and a half months.

RALPH COSGROVE—(3)

CLYDE SHARPE—(41)

WILLIAM N. COSGROVE—(5)

EDMUND HELMER—(6)
Belle Fourche, S. D., Private, stationed at Camp Grant, Ill., Camp Hancock, Ga., and Camp Johnston, Fla.

CHRIS HELMER—(7)
Belle Fourche, S. D., Private, Camp Grant, Ill., and Camp Dodge, Iowa. Four months in service.

FRED R. PATTINSON—(9)
St. Onge, S. D., Private, serving at Camp Funston, Kan., Edgewood Arsenal, Edgewood, Md., and Camp Dodge, Iowa.

ELMER L. SPENCER—(9)
Nisland, S. D., Private, 1st Class, School of Mines Detachment, Rapid City, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., and Camp Meade, Md. Signal Corps.

ERNEST W. PATTISON—(10)

FRED LEWIS BERGEVIN—(11)
St. Onge, S. D., Fireman, U. S. Navy, stationed at Great Lakes, as instructor.

EARL N. HAMMERQUIST—(12)

JAMES J. DOWNEY—(13)
Ardmore, S. D., Private, 16th Depot Brigade, Camp Funston, Kan. Six months in service.

RAYMOND H. PROFFIT—(14)
Nisland, S. D., Cook, 151st M. G. Bn., 42nd Div. Wounded twice. Thirteen months in France.

PETER P. RASKOB—(15)
Sturgis, S. D., Private, 1st Class, Camp Lewis, and Camp Kearney, Cal. Overseas seven months. Transferred to Ordnance Department.

GEORGE F. MIELKE—(16)
Belle Fourche, S. D., Private, Co. E, 122nd Inf., stationed at Camp McArthur, Texas.

RICHARD W. HYER—(17)

R. CLARK SPENCER—(18)
Nisland, S. D., Private, Camp Grant, Ill., and Camp Hancock, Ga., at M. G. Training Center.

FRED J. MILLER—(19)
Spearfish, S. D., Sergeant, 1st Class, 306th M. G. Bn., Camp Holabird.

GLY C. GILTNER—(20)

LORY H. BERGEVIN—(21)

GEORGE H. WEAVER—(22)

ARCHIE F. WEAVER—(23)
Spearfish, S. D., Private, 52nd M. G. Bn., 84th Div. Trained at Camp Dodge, Iowa, and Camp Sherman, Ohio. Overseas ten months.

OLIVER H. COLLINS—(24)

GILBERT A. FUCROIS—(25)
St. Onge, S. D., Private, S. A. T. C. Brookings, S. D.

RAYMOND S. JOLLEY—(26)
Cook, 646th Aero Squadron. Overseas twelve months.

JOHN B. GILTNER—(27)
Reulah, Wyo., Private, Camp Fremont, Cal., serving in Co. D, 12th Inf.

JOHN SANFRED BALANDER—(28)

DUXCANN ECCLES ELDER—(29)

CLYDE A. MITCHELL—(30)
Belle Fourche, S. D., Served in Navy at Omaha, Neb., and Great Lakes. Motor maintenance, section, Naval Aviation. Eight months in service.
ELMO G. ADAMS—(1)
Enlisted Nov. 1, 1918. Central Officers Training School, Camp Taylor, Ky.

WILLIAM J. COLE—(2)
Entered service June 16, 1917, with Submarine Chaser. Attached to special hunting squadron known as the Patterson Group, actively engaged in anti-submarine warfare.

WILLIAM PAUL MICHAELIE—(3)

THOMAS BAIN—(4)
Enlisted in March, 1918, with the 36th Balloon Co., Kelly Field. Did observation work on the Toul, Argonne and St. Mihiel sectors.

RICHARD ROBINSON MANSFIELD—(5)
Entered service March 30, 1918 with Co. D, 306th M. G. Bn., 27th Div. Took part in the following engagements: East Poperinghe, Dickebusch, Knoll-Guillermont farm, Quinnemont Farm, Hindenberg Line, the La Selle River and the Jonederen Ridge and the Maurice River. Gassed. Discharged April 2, 1919.

MERLE HENRY KNUTSON—(7)
Entered service Aug. 26, 1918, with Medical Corp at Fort Riley. Discharged Aug. 22, 1919.

FLOYD T. BELMONT—(8)
Entered service June 1, 1918, with the 9th Veterinary Hospital. Went overseas July 26, 1918. Discharged July 3, 1919.

PLANTE RENÉ—(9)
Entered service April 17, 1917, with 147th F. A. Went overseas Jan. 11, 1918; discharged May 24, 1919.

LEWIS JAMES BIGNELL—(10)
Entered service Nov. 11, 1917, with 80th Eng. Went overseas Jan. 4, 1918, at Cote de Ore, at Vanvay and St. Julin near Dijon.

PAUL WILLIAMS—(11)
Entered service July 13, 1917, with 147th F. A. Went overseas January 11, 1918, served at Gondecourt, Meuse, Samor and Châtillon-Far-sur-Seine.

ERNST H. KEMP—(12)
Served in S. A. T., Brookings, S. D.

DEWEY DEMSEY—(13)
Entered service in April, 1917; went overseas in January, 1918. Trained at Camp Greene, Camp Mills, and Camp Merritt.

JOHN J. FELDHOUSEN—(14)
Entered service April 26, 1918, with 355th Inf., 89th Div. Took part in the St. Mihiel drive, Château Thierry and the Argonne. Six months with the Army of Occupation.

PAUL RAY LEWIS—(15)

HENRY W. MUSCH—(16)
Entered service May 28, 1918, with 11th Veterinary Hospital. Went overseas July 26, 1918. Discharged June 18, 1919.

HARRY DRIVER—(17)
Entered service July 23, 1918, with 88th Inf., 19th Div. Discharged Dec. 12, 1918.

LEWIS A. TODD—(18)

PAUL L. CONREY—(19)
Entered service Nov. 1, 1917. Chauffeur overseas 9 months.

ARON TILSON—(20)

JOHN L. MARF—(21)

LEWIS J. SMITH—(22)

RICHARD P. LANGDALE—(23)

ERNST G. RENDER—(24)

DELBERT WAYNE COMPTON—(25)
Entered service July 23, 1918, with Field Hospital Co. No. 12. Served in France and Germany.

ROBERT E. COX—(26)

TURNER M. RUDENZELL—(27)
Entered service June 1, 1917, with Medical Detachment, 147th F. A. Went overseas Jan. 11, 1918, served on the Aisne sector, the Aisne-Marne, and the Meuse Argonne.

LEWIS V. WOOD—(28)

MARTIN H. RICHMAN—(29)
Entered service Sept. 2, 1918, with Q. M. C. Discharged May 6, 1919.

DEO CLARK ALLEN—(30)
J. D. HARMON—(11)
Enlisted March 16, 1916, with 4th S. D. Inf.
On Mexican border 1916, 1917. Served with
Bat. F, 147th F. A., overseas Jan. 11, 1918, to
May 13, 1919. Discharged May 23, 1919, Camp
Dodge, Iowa.

WILLIAM STANLEY HODD—(2)
Entered service Oct. 24, 1918, at the State School
of Mines, Rapid City, S. D.

J. H. GOLDEN—(3)
Entered service June 9, 1917, at Great Lakes,
the R. S. at Philadelphia; and on the U. S. S.
Wisconsin and U. S. S. Wyoming. In the war
zone Dec. 4, 1917 to Dec. 1, 1918, with 6 B. S.
Grand Fleet. Scapa Flow and Rosyth. Also
took part in surrender of German High Sea
Fleet. Nov. 21, 1918. Discharged January 21,
1919.

ALBERT L. BODLEY—(4)
Lieutenant. Entered service Sept. 30, 1918, at
Fort Sam Houston, Texas. Discharged Feb. 26,
1919.

SAMMY A. WELFRING—(5)
Entered service May 24, 1917, with M. H. Co.,
322nd Inf. Overseas Aug. 11, 1918 and secured
one Over Top Star. Discharged at Camp Dodge,
Iowa, June 24, 1919.

CLARENCE BERGESON—(6)
Entered service July 23, 1918, with Co. B, 18th
1, 1919. Discharged at Camp Dodge, Iowa,

FRANK WILLIAM POETZEL—(7)
Entered Dec. 12, 1917, with Navy at the Great
Lakes, Sent to U. S. N. Air Station, Filanick,
France. R. S. Liverpool. U. S. S. Show, De-
stroyer No. 68, and at U. S. Naval Barrack at
Quinsiupolis, Ireland. Discharged at Minne-
polis July 7, 1919.

RICHARD DORAN—(8)
Entered service July 24, 1917, with Co. B, 18th
Eng. Went overseas Sept. 10, 1917, and returned
Feb. 1, 1919. Discharged at Camp Dodge, Iowa,
March 17, 1919.

JOHN T. LARSON—(9)
Entered service Sept. 17, 1918. Discharged on
account of appendicitis at Vermillion Sept. 27,
1918.

CARRIOL WILLIAM CARSTARPHE—(10)
Entered service Dec. 12, 1917. Served at Ever-
man, Florida, and Carruthers, Florida, Texas
in Air Service as an Aerial Photographer. Served
with the 72th, 106th, 108th, 227th, 279th Aerial
Service Squad. Injured in accident Dec. 16, 1918, and stayed at hospital until
Feb. 11, 1919. Transferred to Camp Bowie, and
was discharged March 26, 1919, at Camp D. A.
Russell, Wyo.

CARL ROTHI—(11)
Entered service May 25, 1917, with Co. D, 2nd
M. G. Bn., 1st Div. Overseas Jan. 11, 1918, to
Sept. 3, 1919. Discharged at Camp Dodge,
Iowa, Sept. 3, 1919.

FRANK MCDONALD—(12)
Entered service Oct. 5, 1917 with 31st F. A.,
89th Div. Overseas June 22, 1918, at front
55 days. In Army of Occupation. Discharged
June 6, 1919.

CHESTER L. DANIELS—(13)
Entered service Aug. 28, 1917, with Co. A, 41st

J. D. DAVENPORT—(14)
Entered service Sept. 3, 1918, at Camp Pike,

CHARLES JACOBSON—(15)
Entered at Terry, S. D., June 16, 1918, with
15th Anti-Aircraft, Coast Artillery. Served in

JAMES M. CLINTON—(16)
30, 1918, at Camp Funston, Kan.

FRED MITCHELL STOTTS—(17)
Entered service June 10, 1918, with U. S. Naval
Reserve. Released at Seattle, Wash., Dec. 12,
1918.

HOWARD P. GRANT—(18)
Entered service Oct. 15, 1918, with M. C. Dis-
charged at University of Iowa Dec. 15, 1918.

GLENN E. MILLER—(19)
Entered service July 24, 1917, with 33rd Co.,
24th Eng. Overseas Sept. 10, 1917, to Feb. 1,

EDWIN RUSSELL SERRY—(20)
Entered Camp Funston, Kan., Aug. 31, 1918,
40th Co., 164th B., afterwards to 32nd Co.
16th D. B., from there to Co. B, 28th M. G.
Bn. Discharged Jan. 16, 1918.

GROVER C. TAYLOR—(21)
Entered Sept. 28, 1918, and served with V. M.
C. A. at Camp Dodge. Discharged Dec. 12,
1918.

WILLIAM DANIEL HINES—(22)
Discharged for disability incurred in line of
duty.

RALPH E. LIVINGSTON—(22)
Entered service Feb. 1, 1918. Served with avia-
tion. Went overseas March 30, 1918, and re-

JOHN R. ZOHN—(24)
Entered service May 17, 1917. Served at Great
Lakes and Naval Aviation at Hampton Roads.
Making mall trips between Washington and

LEO EARL HANLEY—(25)
Entered service March 5, 1918, with Evacuation
Hosp. No. 11. Went overseas Aug. 15, 1918, and
returned July 12, 1919. Discharged July 19,
1919.

CECIL H. ZALI—(26)
Entered service March 30, 1919, served with
Base Hospital No. 82. Overseas Aug. 31, 1918.
Opened hospital at Toul. Attended casualties
from the St. Mihiel and the Muese-Argonne
offensives. Served 15 months overseas. Dis-
charged Nov. 4, 1919.

EARL ELMER EBY—(27)
Entered service July 22, 1918, with 9th Div.
Went overseas Sept. 1, 1918, served at Verdun.
With Army of Occupation in Luxembourg and
Germany. Returned April 12, 1919. Discharged
April, 1919.

OSCAR A. ELIASSON—(28)
Entered service Oct. 15, 1918, at State Univer-
sity of Iowa. Discharged Dec. 15, 1918.

JOHN FRANCIS BEADERSTADT—(29)
Entered service March 5, 1918, with 12th Amb.
Co., 1st Div. Wounded in Soissons July 19,
1918. With Army of Occupation and returned
to Hospital in July, 1919. Still in service over-
seas.

LAWELL SCHNCR—(30)
Entered Nov. 19, 1917, with Co. H, 9th Inf.,
2nd Div. Wounded in action at Champagne
Oct. 8, 1918; discharged Aug. 14, 1919.
MAURICE JOHNSON---(1)

JOHN E. FLNN---(2)

WALTER W. ROSS---(3)
Entered service June 1, 1917, with Co. I, Rapid City. Went overseas and was in action May 28 to November at Cantigny, Soissons, Saint Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne. Gassed. Discharged July 21, 1919, and re-enlisted at Camp Merrit, N. J.

HOMER TEALL---(4)
Entered service Feb. 4, 1918, and served with U. S. Naval Radio Service at Newport, R. I., and at Harvard. Released April 11, 1919, at Newport, R. I.

ROY H. LINSTROM---(5)

CARL W. LINSTROM---(6)

JOHN H. LINSTROM---(7)
Entered service April 1, 1918. In Medical Detachment, and made corporal. Transferred to Quartermaster Corps where he was Sergeant. Discharged at Fort Snelling, Aug. 20, 1919.

CHRIS M. JOHNSON---(8)
Entered service Aug. 6, 1918, serving at Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; Camp Humphrey, Va. Died at Camp Upton of pneumonia.

CLARENCE PUPICH---(9)
Entered service May 3, 1918, at Fort Logan, Colo.; transferred to Camp Mills, L. I., from there to Camp Lee, Va.; to Camp Dodge, Iowa, and discharged Feb. 12, 1919.

DANIEL F. MALLOY---(10)

PHILLIP T. ANDERSON---(11)
Entered service June 1, 1918. Went to Camp Lee, and with Veterinary Corps overseas. Discharged June 27, 1919.

ROBERT H. HYDE---(12)

ROY E. ERICKSON---(13)
Entered service Sept. 18, 1917, with O. T. S.; discharged Nov. 20, 1919, at Camp Meade, Md.

LOGAN BLAKE DOTSON---(14)

CLARENCE C. COWALSKI---(15)

FRANK E. HEDDEN---(16)
Entered service Oct. 6, 1917; trained at Camp Funston and Desouge, France. Telephone operator, in last big drive on Mece. After Nov. 11, was in Germany. At front two months.

EDWARD D. MUNDERLOH---(17)
Entered service July 22, 1918; discharged at Camp Dodge, Dec. 11, 1918.

CARL L. WATERBURY---(18)

H. C. BAILEY---(19)
Entered service May 15, 1918, with 21st Eng. When overseas was switch tower operator. Was in Meuse-Argonne battle. Returned June 9, 1919.

CALVIN E. MOLDENHAUER---(20)
Entered service Aug. 26, 1918; trained at Camp Funston and Fort Riley.

MITAK M. ERKOVICH---(21)
Entered service June 22, 1918, with 147th, F. A. Went overseas Jan. 11, 1918. Served 18 months in Montenengo Army in the Balkan war of 1912-13, and was awarded medal for bravery by the King of Montenegro, Aug. 5, 1918, while serving with the A. E. F. in France. Imigrated to United States Jan. 14, 1919. Became a naturalized citizen Sept. 23, 1919.

F. G. HARRINGTON---(22)

W. F. HARRINGTON---(23)
Entered service in April, 1917. Served with the Canadian Army. Wounded in action Nov. 10, 1917, and died of wounds Nov. 11, 1917. First Rapid City man killed in war.

LLOYD G. FINDLEY---(24)

ALFRED J. HANSON---(25)

JOHN D. EARLEY---(26)

THEONIS R. STONER---(27)

CHRIS K. PETERSON---(28)
Entered service June 12, 1918, at Hoboken. Sgd. Ship Repair Unit 301.

DANIEL W. CODY---(29)
Entered service July 22, 1918; discharged at Camp Dodge, Dec. 11, 1918.

FRITZ OLSHEWSKY---(30)
Entered service May 4, 1917, serving with 147th F. A. Went overseas April 5, 1917; discharged May 23, 1919.
ARTHUR J. SCHULER—(1)
Entered service April 26, 1918; went to Camp Funston, 16th D. B., then to 35th Inf. Fought in St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne Battles. Overseas 11 months.

AMOS L. ORR—(2)

GEORGE LAWTON MILLER—(3)
Entered service May 17, 1918, in 301st Ship Repairing Unit. Trained at Hoboken, N. J.

HERBERT ANTHONY MILLER—(4)
Served at Fort Riley and Camp Wadsworth, S. C., 6th Sanitary Train. Overseas July 7, 1918; fought in Meuse-Argonne, Vosges, with Army of Occupation.

DANIEL H. MATHERLY—(5)
Entered service July 24, 1918, Trained at Camp Dodge, in Cooks and Bakers School.

ROBERT A. TAMPLIN—(6)

ELMER WALTER PATTERSON—(7)

LEONARD E. KAISER—(8)
Entered service June 28, 1918; trained at Camp Funston. Discharged Feb. 28, 1919.

WILLIAM M. AIKMAN—(9)
Entered service March 8, 1918, with Engineers. Transferred to the S. A. T. C. Discharged at Rapid City, S. D. Dec. 14, 1918.

SAMUEL JAMES MONTGOMERY—(10)

HERLUE HAVRUM—(11)
Entered service July 20, 1918, with 348th M. G. Bn., 91st Div. Overseas Aug. 30, 1918.

KENNETH A. BUTLER—(12)

RICHARD NAPTON—(13)

WILLIAM JOHN McCoy—(14)

CHARLES E. SAGER—(15)

HENRY PAULSON—(16)
Entered service March 5, 1918, in Amb. Co., 6th Div.

CHESTER CLINK—(17)
Entered service June 24, 1918, with Chemical Warfare Service. Discharged March 1, 1919.

JAMES HARLEY CLINK—(18)

IRA MUNCHLER—(19)

HENRY S. STRASSENBURG—(20)
Entered service May 24, 1918, with 51st Inf., 27th Div. Went overseas Aug. 11, 1918. Severe gun-shot wound in battle of Meuse-Argonne.

BURG OPSAHL—(21)

GEORGE THOMAS McCoy—(22)

VONNIE V. SMITH—(23)
Entered service July 22, 1918; served Co. A, 348th M. G. Bn., 91st Div. Overseas Sept. 9, 1918.

DICK HALL—(24)

WILLIAM GRANDVILLE WHITTED—(25)

DONALD ASHWAY GROSSMAN—(26)
Entered service Sept. 2, 1918; served with 161st D. B., at Camp Grant, Ill.

JOHN VOTAVA—(27)
Entered service Oct. 5, 1917; served with 136th Inf., 34th Div. Discharged April 1, 1919, Fort Hugh CURTIS—(28)
Entered service June 23, 1918; served with 10th Div. Discharged Jan. 29, 1919.

RICHARD M. CORDES—(29)

MYRON A. HOYT—(30)
Entered service Jan. 9, 1918, with 162nd Aero Squadron. Went overseas June 30, 1918. While in Clichy, France, fell with breaking scaffold, sustaining internal injuries and fractural spine. Discharged March 13, 1919.
LOUIS J. BRENISHOLZ—(12)  
Entered the service June 28th, 1918. Was in  
Supply Co. 334. Q. M. C. Went overseas Oc­  
tober 5th, 1918. Returned June 17th, 1919.  

WILLIAM ROBERTS—(16)  
Enlisted July 13th, 1917. Served with Batt. F,  
47th F. A. Went overseas January 11th, 1918.  

ROY BRAZELL—(17)  
Enlisted the service May 16th, 1918. Served  
with Co. A, 217th Field Signal Bn., 13th Div.  
Was assistant instructor at Dunwoody. Specialized  
in wireless telegraphy and visual signaling. Was  
in charge of Bldg. wireless station during the  
Seattle strike of February, 1919. Was dis­  
charged at Camp Lewis, Wash., Feb. 27th, 1919.  

ENOCH E. CARLSON—(18)  
Entered the service July 21st, 1918. Served  
with Co. C, 210th F. S. Bn., 10th Div. Was dis­  
charged January 23rd, 1919.  

NOEL PENROSE—(19)  
Entered the service April 14th, 1917, from  
Rapid City, S. D. Served with 4th S. D. Co. L.  
Went overseas January 10th, 1918.  

LEO MARTIN FURNAS—(20)  
Entered the service July 23rd, 1918. Served  
with Co. F, 14th Inf. Was discharged June  
22nd, 1919, at Camp Dodge, Iowa.  

MILTON Q. KENDRICK—(21)  
Entered the service April 14th, 1917, from Belle  
Fourche, S. D. Served with Co. B, 187th M. B.  
Bn., Co. M, 18th Inf. Went overseas January  
11th, 1918. Was gassed slightly May 13th and  
26th, 1918. Returned May 29th, 1919.  

GEORGE A. NELSON—(22)  
Entered the service February 1st, 1918, from  
Deerfield, S. D. Served with Presidio of San  

CHAS. C. BEITRENS—(23)  
Entered the service June 3rd, 1917, from Belle  
Fourche, S. D. Served with Co. I, S. D. Later  
attached 418th Div. Sunset Div. Went overseas  
January 10th, 1918. Was in battle of Lorraine,  

JAMES H. ALGER—(24)  
Entered the service July 24th, 1917, from Custer,  
S. D. Served with Co. D, 136th Inf. Went  
overseas November 12th, 1917. Returned June  
22nd, 1919.  

HENRY J. BROOKER—(25)  
Entered the service July 22nd, 1918, from Belle  
Fourche, S. D. Served with 1st Div., 2nd Field  
Signal Bn. Went overseas September 23rd, 1918.  
Was in the following battles, Meuse, Ar­  
gonne, Army of Occupation in France.  

JOSEPH ARTHUR VARIE—(26)  
Entered the service September 5th, 1918, from  
Edgemont, S. D. Served with 161st D. B.  

ALBERT W. BINGHAM—(27)  
Entered the service September 21st, 1917. Served  
with 1st Co. F, 16th Engrs., A. E. F. Went  
overseas February 27th, 1918. Was in battles  
of Meuse, Argonne offensive.  

CHARLES V. LOHMANN—(28)  
Entered the service May 15th, 1918, from Stur­  
gis, S. D. Sergt. Co. 29, 8th Bat., 163d D. B.  
Trained at Dunwoody Inst.  

CLAUDE W. ISAACS—(29)  
Entered the service August 26th, 1918, from  
Marcus, S. D. Trained at Camp Funston.  

JOHN KRAMBECK—(30)  
Enlisted September 20th, 1917, from Lead,  
S. D. Served with Batt. F, 147th F. A. Went  
overseas January 11th, 1918.  

CLAUDE B. HURD—(1)  
Entered the service October 6th, 1917, at Sturgis,  
S. D. Was trained at Camp Funston and De  
Souge, France. Left Camp Funston June 6th  
for overseas. Was in St. Mihiel Offensive,  
Entruz Sector. Was in Germany six months.  

COLUMBUS A. ZROUT—(2)  
Entered the service July 21st, 1918. Was assign­  
ed to 59th Balloon Co., being member of P. O.  
Staff at Ft. Omaha, was transferred to 74th Bal­  
loon Co., Ft. Crook, Neb.  

EMORY E. BARRY—(3)  
Entered the service in September, 1917, at  
Sturgis, S. D. Served with 164th D. R., to 34and  
M. G. Bn., Co. B, to Camp Merritt, to A. E. F.  

ROY F. ENNIS—(4)  
Entered the service March 11th, 1918, at Custer,  
S. D. Served with Evac. Hospital No. 1 and  
Exa. Hospital No. 37. Went overseas May  
10th, 1918. Returned July 3th, 1919.  

AVOLD BERNER—(5)  
Entered the service April 29th, 1918, at Mitchell.  
S. D. Served with 29th Field Signal Bn., 86th Div.  
Went overseas June 12th, 1918. Was in the  
following battles, Argonne, St. Mihiel, Meuse,  
held lines in Lucy Sector, Erezine Sect.  
J. HARLAN JOHNSON—(6)  
Enlisted in the 4th S. D. Inf., January 27th,  
1914, from Rapid City, S. D. Served with Med­  
tical Detachment, 147th F. A. Went overseas  
January 11th, 1918, was severely gassed August  
8th, 1919, near Fannes on the Yser.  

ROY MINER—(7)  
Entered the service June 4th, 1917, from Her­  
mon. Served with 418th Div., Co. 1. Went  
overseas January 1st, 1918. Fought in the bat­  
tles of Argonne Woods, Lorche, Charny, Chateau-Thierry. Two different battles of Ver­  
num. Returned May 1th, 1919.  

CLIFTON R. FURIOIS—(8)  
Entered the service May 19th, 1917, from St.  
Oupe, S. D. Served with Batt. E, 147th F. A.,  
32nd Div. Went overseas January 2nd, 1918.  

ALFRED V. ADAMSON—(9)  
Entered the service July 24th, 1918, from Lead,  
S. D. Served with 75th Balloon Co. Was  
transferred to Air Service.  

RICHARD L. KERSHAW—(10)  
Entered the service June 15th, 1917, from Buf­  
falo Gap, S. D. Served with 1st S. D. Cav.  

HARRY J. STROUSE—(11)  
Entered the service March 18th, 1918, from  
Oelrichs, S. D. Served with 71st C. A. C.  
A. Went overseas July 31st, 1918. Lost arm acci­  
dentially in Motor Art. Returned April 2nd,  
1919. Was discharged at Walter Reed Gen.  
Hospital, D. C., May 28th, 1919.  

CARL M. WALLIN—(12)  
Entered the service October 12th, 1917, from  
Rapid City, S. D. Served with 28th Eng., For­  
entry Div., Co. B, 3rd Batt. Went overseas  
January 20th, 1918. In France Co. operated  
40 thousand Ft. Cut Saw Mill near St.  
Dizier, in Faray, Le-Fay, also in Argonne For­  
entry.  

R. A. HURD—(13)  
Enlisted July 22nd, 1919, from Opal, S. D.  
Went overseas September 1st, 1918. Was in the  
following battles, Ypres, 13th Offensive.  

CLAUDE H. HURD—(14)  
Enlisted August 27th, 1918. Work, M. P., and  
Q. M. C. was discharged May 29th, 1919.  

THE BLACK HILLS
ALFRED E. STRANDELL—(1)
Served in forces stationed at Camp Lee, Va.
Entered service from Creighton, S. D.

WILLIAM MATSON—(2)
Entered service with the contingent going from Sturgis, S. D.

ROBERT PEACH—(3)
Served in the U. S. Navy during the time of America's participation in the world war.

RALPH THOMPSON—(4)
Served with the Black Hills forces going to take part in the World War.

HARRY A. STREET—(5)
Entered military service with the Black Hills forces.

LAWRENCE X. KIMBALL—(6)
Served with the contingent going from Hermosa, S. D., to take part in the war.

C. EBER MARTIN—(7)
Served with the Black Hills contingent in the American Army during the time of the war.

DANIEL LOPER—(8)
Served as a private in the U. S. Army during the time of the war.

MERLE BARNES—(9)
Entered military service during the time of the world war with the contingent going from Custer.

FRED HENRY BAKER—(10)
Served as sergeant of infantry in American army during time of the war.

EARL A. WATNEY—(11)
Served with the Black Hills contingent in the World War.

CHARLES HOWARD CASH—(12)
Served in France with the American forces in the world war.

MARTIN A. RILEY—(13)
Served in France with the American Forces. Entered military service from Custer, S. D.

JAMES P. RILEY—(14)
Served with the American forces during the time of the world war.

EDWARD N. FELTON—(15)
Served as a private in the U. S. Army, entering military service from Elm Springs, S. D.

CLARK B. CROSS—(16)
Served in the U. S. Navy, as one of the Black Hills contingent in the war.

LAWRENCE A. CROSS—(17)
Served during the time of the war in the U. S. Navy.

SANFORD HAROLD WEEKS—(18)
Served in the U. S. Navy during the time of America's participation in the war.

ALFRED E. BASTAIN—(19)
Served in the Medical Corps during the time America was in the war.

FLOYD BAKER—(20)
Served in the world war with the contingent going from Hereford, S. D.

SAMUEL AIKMAN—(21)
Entered military service during the time of the war with the contingent going from Hermosa, S. D.

MILES J. RAVER—(22)
Served in the world war with the contingent going from Pringle, S. D.

WALTER D. WILKINSON—(23)
Served with the Hot Springs contingent in the world war.

T. W. BLAIR—(24)
Served with the Black Hills forces in the world war.

JOE BURGESS—(25)

HARRY S. MILTON—(26)

A. E. KEATING—(27)
Served with the forces going from Custer into the world war.

GLEN DEAN CARROLL—(28)
Served with the forces going from Pringle, S. D., into the world war.

ARTHUR ARPAH—(29)

JOHN R. DROLLMAN—(30)
JACOB GREENSE—(1)

WILLIAM R. MONTGOMERY—(5)

HARRY MERRIT—(4)

GEORGE L. DOLING—(5)

IVAN J. BRANNAMAN—(6)

GERALD RAY DOLING—(7)
Entered service Jan. 18, 1918; trained at San Francisco, Hampton Roads, Great Lakes.

JOHN C. RENZ—(6)
Entered service July 24, 1918; trained at Camp Dodge, Fort Hamilton, Camp Eustis, Camp Wadsworth, in Trench Mortar Battery.

CHARLES D. SERRY—(9)

GEORGE W. TARRANT—(10)

FLOYD EDISON MCDONALD—(11)
Entered service June 22, 1918; on U. S. S. Oregon, San Francisco.

HARRY E. CARRIER—(12)

JOHN H. ENGELBRECHT—(13)

ROY M. VORCE—(14)

ALFRED J. SCHUG—(15)

JOEL R. LETTIAU—(16)

HERBERT P. LETTIAU—(17)

JASPER H. DAWSON—(18)

CLYDE A. HAYS—(19)

GLENN C. HAMPTON—(20)
Entered service in May, 1917 with Medical Corps. Went overseas June, 1917. Trained at Fort Russell and Camp Hancock. On March 9, 1919, after having received embarkation orders he was accidentally killed in a motorcycle accident.

ERNEST HAMPTON—(21)
Entered service Sept. 5, 1918, with 161st D. B., Camp Dodge.

ASHLEY F. LANPHIRE—(22)

WALLACE H. CAESAR—(23)

EDWARD A. ANDERSON—(24)

JOSEPH RAYMOND MORRIS—(25)
Enlisted Dec. 13, 1917, with Naval Aviation. Went overseas July 12, 1918; stationed at Pauliac, France, Queenstown, Ire.

FRANK R. HAXBY—(26)

PHILLIP R. WOODWORTH—(27)
Enlisted at Omaha, in U. S. Navy; trained at the Great Lakes.

FLOYD CARR—(28)
Enlisted June 22, 1916 with 148th M. G. Bn. Served on the border and with A. E. F.

DAVID B. HAXBY—(29)

ERNEST W. HOFFMAN—(30)
Served with Signal Corps, Aviation Section. Discharged at Fort Whipple, Ariz.
JOSEPH MARKETTE, Jr.—(1)
LEWIS HUMPHREY—(2)
Served in the Navy, at Mare Island, Cal.
ANDREW MILEK—(3)
Enlisted at Sturgis, S. D. Served with the Navy.
CHARLES P. MILEK—(4)
FESTER E. NEMICK—(5)
JAMES T. NEMICH—(6)
W. ERNEST C. BUNKEY—(7)
HARLEY MAGERS—(8)
Enlisted July 22, at Deadwood, S. D. Served with Fire Dept., Station No. 2, at Camp Dodge.
NOEL STROOM—(9)
FARRIES E. KENNEDY—(10)
Entered service Feb. 4, 1918. Served with Air Service. Enlisted at Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
WILLIAM L. KENDALL—(11)
JOHN URE—(12)
ARTHUR T. MOODIE—(13)
Served with the Black Hills contingent in the world war.
GEORGE W. TARRANT—(14)
Entered service Sept. 3, 1917, served with 165th D. B. Transferred to Remount Quartermaster Corp. Discharged March 6, 1919, at Camp Grant.
THOMAS H. TAYLOR—(15)
Enlisted June 18, 1918, at Deadwood, S. D. Discharged June 20, 1919, at Fort Keogh, Mont.
HENRY H. HALLOCK—(16)
Entered service June 12, 1918, at Jefferson Barracks. Served with 2nd F. A. at Jefferson Barracks; to Base Hospital No. 91. Attached to casual detachment demobilization group, July 2d, until discharged Nov. 30, 1919, at Camp Pike, Ark.
WILLIAM J. LOMB—(17)
EDWARD HUGH PLATT—(18)
ERNEST SELDIX HALLOCK—(19)
Enlisted Aug. 29, 1918, at Spearfish, S. D. Reenlisted April 28, 1919. Served with Coast Div., O. M. C., at Ft. Wright, N. Y. Died from explosion of shell he was demonstrating to friends. It exploded while in his hands. He was serving a one year re-enlistment at the time of death. A military detail accompanied body to Spearfish where interment was made Dec. 17, in Spearfish cemetery.
OTTO J. WOLF—(20)
FRED A. RANDOLPH—(21)
WILLIAM A. SLOAN—(22)
Entered service Aug. 31, 1918. Trained at School of Mines, Rapid City, as wireless operator.
HENRY N. MYERS—(23)

P. A. HUME—(24)
Enlisted Sept. 21, 1917, at Lead, S. D. Served with Tank Corps in France. Was discharged April 8, 1918, at Camp Dodge.

THORSTON JERDE—(25)

MARTIN JOSEPH FRASER—(26)
Entered service May 3, 1918, at St. Paul, Minn.

EARL L. HAZLEDINE—(27)
Entered service Dec. 4, 1918, at Lead, S. D. Was in following battles, Somme offensive, Aime offensive, Meuse-Argonne offensive. Served with Evacuation Hospital, No. 18. Discharged May 18, 1919, at Camp Dodge.

FREDERICK CHARLES COOPER—(28)

EVERET JOHNSON—(29)

ROBERT B. FULTON—(30)
ARThUR W. JOHNSON—(1)

NEIL McARTHUR, Jr.—(2)

FRANK K. MATULOVITCH—(3)

WALTER A. GRANT—(4)
Entered the service in May, 1918. Served with Co. D, 22nd Engineers. Discharged July, 1919, at Camp Dodge, la. Home is in Whitewood, S. D.

MALVIN J. KINDSTROM—(5)
Entered the service June 5, 1918 at St. Louis, Mo. Served with the Engineers at Lyons, France. Discharged July 8, 1919, at Camp Dodge, la. Home is in Lead, S. D.

JOSEPH MICHAEL CONLON—(6)

W. J. FRANZIA—(7)

CARL H. HENDRICKSON—(8)

WM. J. THIERS—(9)

MANUEL EARL BACOCK—(10)
JOHN R. LITCHFIELD.

WILLIAM E. LITCHFIELD.

FRED D. SHEA.

WALTER McCONNELL.

JNO. B. SILLENN.
In June, 1917, went to Jefferson Barracks to Fort Miehle, Col., Camp Merritt, A. E. F., 40th Coast Artillery. Was discharged in February, 1919, at Camp Dodge.

CARL WESLEY WORDEIN.

WILFORD B. HOLCOMBE.

HUGH FLINT BROWN.

JAMES JOHN MULCAHY.
Enlisted in December, 1917, at Fort Thomas, Ky. Served with Co. F, 3rd Eng. at Corozal, Panama, and Panama Republic. Was discharged April 10, 1919, at Corozal, Canal Zone, Panama Republic.

CHARLES WESTERLAND.

PHILIP R. WOODWORTH.

CLARENCE A. HASLAND.

BERG BERGELAND.

CHAS. A. ROGERS.

GROVER JOHN O'CONNELL.

CARL G. ERICSON.

WILLIAM CONRAD RANDOLPH.

EDGAR R. HOFFMAN.
Entered the service October 29, 1918. Served with 5 A. T. C. Was discharged Dec. 6, 1918.

W. M. DOUGNIGHT.

CHARLES W. HILL.
Entered service with Battery F, 147th F. A. Went overseas Jan. 11, 1918. Returned and was discharged May 23, 1919.

CARL HEINZENRODER.
Entered service Sept. 5, 1918. Trained at Camp Grant, Ill.
Photo copyrighted by Mole & Thomas, Photographers, 915 Medinah Bldg., Chicago. Original photographs, 11x14, can be had at $1.00 each.
Company I

WRITTEN in shell-holes from Flanders’ fields to the walls of Metz is the history of the oldest company of the Black Hills in the great World War. The members of old Company I wrote their own report—wrote it with their bayonets and with their skill as soldiers over every battlefield in Western Europe. And they told their story well. All the glory of the early days of American fighting in the war is glory that must be shared with Company I.

Company I was the first military organization called into active service in South Dakota after the declaration of war. It was one of the first National Guard organizations to sail for Europe. And it took part in some of the earliest fighting waged against the German hordes before Paris.

Here, in brief, is the story of Company I:

In the year 1912 there came to the Black Hills L. O. Hamlett and settled himself at Rapid City. Vigorous and alert, Hamlett could not forget a period of former military service. He had been a member of the National Guard in Iowa, and the spell of the army was upon him. He found a bunch at Rapid City ready to join with him in a military company—rugged and hardy men of the Black Hills—and in April, 1913, they asked the adjutant general of South Dakota for recognition as a unit of the South Dakota National Guard.

A year’s drill worked wonders for the new Rapid City company. The organization went to the national encampment at Sparta, Wis., the following year, and showed up as one of the best companies in the entire Northwest.

L. O. Hamlett served as captain of the company. He was assisted by Carl Rise, first lieutenant, and Walter G. Miser, second lieutenant. There were sixty-five enlisted men in the company—the number authorized in a peace strength company.

For a space of two years, drill went on regularly, the men meeting once each week. The ability of the men brought out a good record at the state encampment at Redfield in 1915, when Company I won the state cup in the indoor shoot.

In 1915, Captain Hamlett resigned and Lieutenant Miser was chosen captain. Earle L. Lewis was made second lieutenant.

On June 21, 1916 came the first call to active service. Captain Miser had resigned a short time before the call came and Earle L. Lewis had been made captain. But with the call to service former Captain Miser could not resis
the temptation to go along, and agreed to accept a commission as second lieutenant. Captain Lewis offered to return the command of the company to him but the former captain declined to accept the place to which Captain Lewis had been promoted.

The company assembled at Redfield, June 23, 1916, and the members were mustered into Federal service. Equipment was drawn and early in August they boarded trains for the border. They landed at San Benito, Texas, August 7, and were stationed on outpost duty near a pumping station for twenty-eight days, when they rejoined the regiment in camp. Drills, patrols, guard duty and the routine of camp life filled the time from then until they were ordered back home. This order came February 14, 1917. The company moved from San Benito to Fort Crook, Neb., where the members were mustered out of military service March 3, 1917. Captain Lewis, First Sergeant Maurice R. Holly and Supply Sergeant Clifford Mekeel remained in service to close up the records of the company. They were mustered out March 12.

The veterans reached Rapid City for a three weeks' rest. War was drawing near. Pro-Germans read the handwriting on the wall and were busy putting in a few good strokes in the hope of preventing it—preventing it by frightfulness, the way the imperial German government sought to prevent the entry of the United States in the war. Accordingly Company I was called back into Federal service March 26, 1917, a few days before the declaration of war, under authority of the precautionary measure passed by Congress. Detachments were placed on guard duty. Only four companies of the section were called out.

William Zwicky, who had been made first lieutenant, and twenty-five men were sent to Pierre to guard the bridge of the Chicago and Northwestern Railroad. James Murphy, second lieutenant, and three men were left at Rapid City on recruiting service to fill the company to war strength. Captain Lewis and the other members of the company were sent to Fort Meade, S. D., for guard duty.

Detachments served on guard duty at different posts over the state, guarding bridges and elevators against the depredations of I. W. W. and pro-Germans until August 1, 1917. At that time all detachments reported to the company at Fort Meade and Company I was ordered to put itself in readiness to move to a training camp. On September 27, 1917, the entire company entrained for Camp Greene, N. C., to train for early service in France.

Company I arrived at Camp Greene, Charlotte, N. C., October 2, 1917. From that time until January 11, 1918, their history is the story of a rapid rush of training. For a month they remained at Camp Greene. During this time the company was changed to Co. B, 148th Machine Gun Battalion, and the elements of machine gunnery taught the men. The next month saw the men at Camp Mills rapidly completing training as machine gunners, and the third month they were at Camp Merritt, N. J., drawing overseas equipment and getting ready for sailing for France.

The company sailed January 11, 1918, on the White Star Liner Olympic.
Company I left Camp Meade with 105 enlisted men. At Camp Mills recruits of drafted men were added to bring the company to a war strength of 250 men.

Captain Lewis still commanded the company. Lieutenant Miser and Lieutenant Rise both resigned shortly after the service on the border, both being above the age limits of lieutenants in the Regular Army. Three new lieutenants were commissioned. They were V. A. Sebrakin-Ross, William Zwicky and James P. Murphy. While at Camp Mills, First Sergeant William Kofmehl was commissioned second lieutenant.

The company landed at Liverpool, England, Jan. 18, 1918, after an unexciting voyage. The members spent two days in the English rest camp at Winchester, and moved on the third day to Southampton. That night they crossed the channel to Le Havre, the voyage being made at night to lessen danger from German submarines, already active in the North Sea. They rested at Le Havre two days, and went to Selles sur Cher, France, where the headquarters of the company stayed during the remainder of the war.

There the company was broken up. Its members went everywhere. Thirty-five men were kept as a skeleton organization for training new men. The others went to every division that needed replacements. Company B was scattered along the entire front. The story of the individual members of the company would be the story of the entire American Army, for there was not a major battle in which some member of Old Company B did not take part. Every member of the company, except those remaining with headquarters, saw the front before the end of February.

Captain Lewis was with the headquarter detachment until April. He was then assigned to duty on the front near Verdun. After a few weeks at the front Captain Lewis was sent to a machine gun school at Gondrecourt, and from there to the French front in the Lorraine Sector. Later he was placed in command of the 147th Machine Gun Battalion, which command he held until Jan. 2, 1919.

Lieutenant Zwicky was transferred to the 9th Infantry, a unit of the 2nd Division. He was on the front from April, 1918, until the end of the war, and was wounded four times in action, receiving the first wound in April, 1918. None of the wounds proved serious.

Lieutenant Sebrakin-Ross was transferred to the 119th Machine Gun Battalion, and saw action soon after his arrival in France as an officer of the 32nd Division.

Lieutenant Murphy had accepted a commission in the Regular Army in July, 1917, while the regiment was stationed at Fort Meade, and was assigned to duty in the 36th Infantry.

Lieutenant Kofmehl was transferred in October, 1918, to the 15th Machine Gun Battalion, 5th Division. Lieutenant Kofmehl was cited for bravery in action by the divisional commander.

Five men who went overseas as sergeants in Co. B came back as commissioned officers, commissioned at training camps in France. They were:

- J. Lorin Thomas, sergeant; commissioned second lieutenant.
- Harold G. Brown, sergeant; commissioned second lieutenant.
- Ben Blair, first sergeant; commissioned second lieutenant.
- William Osborn, sergeant; commissioned second lieutenant.
- Nelson Boger, sergeant; commissioned second lieutenant.

Practically all who went from Pennington County as enlisted men in Company B came back from France as non-commissioned officers or as commissioned officers.

Company B was led back to the United States by Captain Lewis. It included a training cadre of thirty-five original members of Company I. There was one former Company I man assigned back to the company just before leaving France.

They sailed from Brest Feb. 13, 1919, and arrived at New York Feb. 27 on the U. S. S. Montana.
Company H

COMPANY H first served in the Spanish American War. After the return from service there the old organization broke up, to be reorganized a few years later. The new organization was disbanded two years later at military maneuvers at Fort Riley, Kan., and the final organization effected.

Company H was made up of residents of Lead and Deadwood and the adjacent territory. Its first call for active service was June 22, 1916, when it was mobilized at Redfield, S. D., to go to the Mexican border. Captain Walter L. Vercoe commanded Company H at that time. He was assisted by First Lieutenant D. L. Le Bresch, and Second Lieutenant Robert L. Thackabury. There was an enlisted strength of sixty-five men at the time of the call to border service.

The company drilled, went through maneuvers and polished up equipment at Redfield. A short time before the call came an entire new supply of equipment had been bought for Company H, and this went far to aid in making the excellent showing made when assembled with the other companies of the Fourth Infantry.

Company H went to San Benito, Texas, and the members were assigned to duty as patrols and on guard duty. The entire period there was taken up with the general routine of camp life, ending in the big division maneuvers just before breaking camp.

The members were mustered out of federal service at Fort Crook, Neb., in March, 1917.

After three months of civilian life, the members of Company H were ordered to be ready for war again. The United States had entered the greatest war of history, and National Guardsmen were everywhere rushing to dam the flood of invaders on the way toward Paris. The federal oath of service was administered, and the men subjected to a rigorous physical examination. Two men were rejected in the physical examination, and four were discharged on account of dependent families. Meantime the captain and the two lieutenants of the company were rushing a recruiting campaign to fill the company to war strength.

Captain Vercoe resigned his commission, his age being above the limits for a captain in the Regular Army, and Lieutenant Le Bresch was made captain. Lieutenant Vern C. Kennedy was permanently assigned to the company as first lieutenant, and J. A. Scotney, who had been first sergeant of the company, was commissioned second lieutenant.

A short time after mobilization, Company H moved to Camp Greene, N. C. The Fourth Infantry was changed at Camp Greene to the 147th Field Artillery. Having too many men for a Field Artillery Regiment, the 3rd Battalion of the Fourth Infantry was converted into the 146th Machine Gun Battalion. Scattered groups from the regiment were assigned to the 116th Transportation Unit. After a month, these units—old Company H—went to Camp Mills, L. I., to prepare for sailing for service in France. Replacements were assigned to the different companies at Camp Mills, consisting of men from Virginia and California.

The log of the company after it left the shores of America was kept by the commanding officer. It shows the following activities:

Jan. 11, 1918—Sailed from New York harbor on the White Star Liner Olympia, bound for somewhere in France.


Jan. 20—Spent one day in the English Rest Camp at Winchester.
Jan. 21—Arrived at Southampton, and embarked during the night for Le Havre, crossing the English Channel at night to lessen danger from submarines. One vessel in the convoy was attacked by submarines.

Jan. 22—Entered rest camp at Le Havre, spending four days there.

Jan. 27—Entrained with Battery D for Gondrecourt, for service in an artillery school.

Jan. 29—Arrived at Gondrecourt, and reported to the commanding officer of the 1st Corps school. The battery was assigned as one of the firing batteries for the school.

April 14—Firing battery left Gondrecourt and proceeded by marching to the 2nd Corps Artillery School at Montigny sur Aube. Arrived at Montigny sur Aube April 17, after three days on the road in which time the men had marched 110 kilometers.

April 15—Remainder of battery left Gondrecourt by truck, arriving at Montigny sur Aube the same day, and reporting to the commanding officer of the 2nd Corps Artillery School.

The battery remained on duty at the 2nd Corps School until June, when the 1st and 2nd Corps Schools were blended into one, and Battery F was left without a job. The rest of the regiment was sent to the front. Battery F was left to chafe under the delay. In July the men of Battery F were assigned to the 2nd Corps Aeronautical School, for instructing aerial observers in firing. For seven months the battery assisted in this training, during which time they turned out 388 qualified observers. In addition, sections from the battery were sent to the 1st Corps School at Gondrecourt, and to the 3rd Corps School at Clamency.

The battery assisted in the instruction of 1,500 officers and non-commissioned officers, as well as the work with the observers at the Aeronautical School. In the course of this work 25,000 rounds of ammunition were fired, with no serious accidents, and although many rolling barrages were included in the training, no student was ever killed by short shooting. The maneuvers often necessitated marching 25 to 100 kilometers.

During the summer and fall the battery was under orders four different times to report to the regiment at the front. From the time of their knowledge of the regiment's going into line to the signing of the armistice, every officer and man of the battery held a secret grudge in his heart against the men of the regiment who had been fortunate enough to be sent up.

Battery F continued at Montigny sur Aube until the late winter of 1919. The log continues:

Feb. 13, 1919—Left Montigny sur Aube and proceeded by marching to Gondrecourt.

Feb. 16—Arrived at Abainville and billeted, after marching a distance of 110 kilometers.
Feb. 19—Left Abainville, proceeding by marching to Neuville les Vaucouleurs, and upon arrival reported to the commanding general of the 28th Division for duty.

Feb. 20—First section proceeded to Creepy and upon arrival reported to the commanding officer of the 110th Infantry. The second section moved to Pagny and reported to the commander of the 112th Infantry. The third section went to Bagnoux, and reported to the 109th Infantry. The fourth section marched to the headquarters of the 11th Infantry.

March 7—The first, second, third and fourth sections reported back to the battery headquarters at Neuville.

March 8—The battery proceeded by marching to Abainville, and reported to the commanding officer of the 147th Field Artillery—back home with the old organization and ready to sail shortly to America.

The battery left Gondrecourt on the way homeward April 13, 1919, one year to a day after leaving the regiment for duty with the firing school at Montigny.

Battery F boarded ship at Brest May 1, and walked down the gangplank of the U. S. S. Kansas at Philadelphia May 13. The men were five days at Camp Dix, and moved then to Camp Dodge, Iowa to be discharged from service.

Following is an official roster of Company H as it moved to Redfield for service in the World War:

**OFFICERS**

**CAPTAIN**

Desire L. Labrecque, Lead.

**FIRST LIEUTENANT**

Verne C. Kennedy, Canton.

**SECOND LIEUTENANT**

John A. Scotney, Central City.

**ENLISTED MEN.**

**1ST SERGEANT**

George B. Lawler, Deadwood.

**MESS SERGEANT**

Henry F. Barthold, Sturgis.

**SUPPLY SERGEANT**

Frank W. Hendengren, Scott Bluffs, Neb.

**SERGEANTS**

George E. Hill, Lead.

George H. McFall, Denver.

John Gates, Lead.

Walter E. Wescos, Lead.

Bert Edward, Deadwood.

James R. Campbell, Central City.

**CORPORALS**

Howard L. Clark, Newell.

Martin J. O'Brien, Lead.

Alfred V. Schloredt, Lead.

Paul M. Calfee, Lead.

Angus B. Sullivan, Lead.

Hamlin V. Witham, Lead.

James E. Pringle, Pringle.

Bernard E. Stoner, Lead.

Milo E. Barker, Lead.

Fred F. Thompson, Lead.

Frank A. Schreyer, Lead.

William E. Mathews, Beulah, Wyo.

Paul D. Shacklett, Lead.

Laurel M. Peters, Lead.

Oscar H. BonDurant, Arpan.

John E. Dennison, Lead.

**COOKS**

Arthur Mattson, Lead.

Harley McGrew, Lead.

Romi Plante, Lead.

**MECHANICS**

William G. Payne, Lead.

John G. Walver, Lead.
Honor Roll

BAGGERS
Robert B. Fulton, Lead.
Norman W. Niva, Lead.

PRIVATE 1ST CLASS
Lars Aasen, Lead.
Lloyd W. Blaisdell, Deadwood,
Excelsior, Lead.
John R. Drollman, Lead.
Walter B. Dye, Deadwood.
James D. Folsom, Lead.
Samuel Ford, Lead.
Ernest Fritz, Lead.
Clifton R. Furois, St. Onge.
Harry V. Guge, Lead.
Clarence T. Hay, Lead.
Charles W. Hill, Lead.
Fred V. Jackson, Lead.
Peter Koprivich, Lead.
Clarence F. Mitchell, Aladdin.
Charles N. Nelson, Lead.
Nels Nelson, Terry.
William E. Patterson, Lead.
Mike Raich, Lead.
William J. Stockman, Lead.
Cecil R. Stoner, Lead.
Harry Unruh, Deadwood.
Fred C. Waggoner, Colony, Wy.
Edwin C. Wertenberger, Deadwood.

PRIVATE
George W. Arnold, Lead.
Earl F. Bartlett, Edgemont,
Russell L. Bateman, Lead.
Reginald J. Beamum, Two Bit.
Otto B. Becker, Lead.
Carl T. Beckman, St. Onge.
Nige J. Bertolero, Lead.
Walter Bielski, Belle Fourche.
Arthur P. Block, Lead.
William W. Calfee, Lead.
Guy F. Calhoun, Volunteer.
Victor Chergo, Lead.
Helga A. Christensen, Deadwood.
Charles T. Clark, Englewood.
Horace L. Clark, Englewood.
Ray M. Clark, Deerfield.
Clarence Colwander, Lead.
James Curnow, Lead.
Gerald R. Beaver, Lead.
Dewey M. Dempsey, Galena.
Elroy W. Dimman, Deadwood.
Salvatori Di Mauro, Rapid City.
Joseph B. Dotson, Spearfish.
James Drain, Roubaix.
Mitar M. Erakovich, Lead.
Charles R. Evans, Lead.
Ray B. Evans, Lead.
Vernon W. Farnsworth, Dowling.
Dennis L. Fenton, Lead.
William B. Gardner, Galena.
George O. Gilbertson, Lead.
John Girardi, Lead.

Louis Grado, Lead.
Harold Hanson, Lead.
Earl B. Headen, Deadwood.
William M. Herbert, Lead.
Lewis V. Jamison, Lead.
Percy L. Jeffery, Lead.
Ellie Johnson, Lead.
William E. Johnson, Lead.
Andrew J. Julius, St. Onge.
Issac Kermu, Lead.
Charles L. Kincaid, Lead.
Ernest L. Kipena, Lead.
William J. Kokash, Lead.
John Krambach, Lead.
John E. Landberg, Lead.
William L. Lang, Lead.
Batista J. Laurenti, Lead.
Edgar L. Lobb, Lead.
Arthur Maci, Lead.
Frank Maresch, Opal.
John L. Marsh, Opal.
Jerry A. Massie, New York.
James J. McGlohe, Lead.
John A. Micklos, Rankin.
Clifford R. Miller, Lead.
Roy N. Miller, Newell.
Peter J. Modle, Provo.
Richard Morris, Pierre.
Frank A. Nelson, Terry.
John H. Nelson, Lead.
Clifford R. Nelson, Lead.
Julius E. Nichols, Lead.
Wibbur H. O'Brien, Lead.
Fritz Olshesky, Lead.
Raymond E. Pancost, Lead.
Arthur Parker, Rapid City.
Albert Parsons, Lead.
William H. Powers, Lead.
Thomas E. Rafferty, Rapid City.
Leo Raich, Lead.
Guy V. Rackstraw, Deadwood.
Carlton A. Richardson, Lead.
Ernest L. Ringler, Lead.
William Roberts, Deadwood.
Virgil H. Ryhan, Rapid City.
Athol W. Ryan, Lead.
Batista Sodio, Lead.
Rudolph H. Schmill, Pluma.
Ray Shaifer, St. Onge.
Rudolph J. Shanda, Fox Ridge.
Albert R. Stankey, Terraville.
Jacob D. Stone, Clough.
Harold E. Thoen, Deadwood.
Herbert J. Thomas, Lead.
George D. Trucano, Lead.
Arthur E. Wanaha, Lead.
Glen J. Watta, Alzada, Mont.
Mathes J. Weber.
Earl Wrigfeld, Alzada, Mont.
Paul Williams, Deadwood.
Warren L. Williams, Lead.
Ralph A. Wood, Deadwood.
Carl W. Woods, Pringle.
John Zurick, Lead.

RESERVISTS
Frederick H. Chulk, unassigned, Lead.
The Draft System

Profiting by the lesson of the failure of the British volunteer system, the United States adopted the draft immediately after entering the war. It was based upon the principle of universal military service—the principle that enabled the Central European powers to go out against nations much stronger and keep victory hovering near for three and a half years.

The failure of the volunteer system in England in the early days of the war prevented ending the struggle in the fall of 1915.

German strategy called for a six weeks' thrust at Paris and the heart of France, followed by a longer period in which Russia should be ground to earth, leaving England standing alone in her island home. Allied strategy contemplated, on the other hand, holding by France until Russia should be able to deliver a counter blow. Then when Germany turned on a menacing Russian army, the French and British forces were to recover from the strain of the first struggle, fill their ranks anew and strike back at Germany before Russia had been exhausted.

The defense failed because the volunteer system did not fill the ranks in time.

France, aided by a small force of British regulars, parried the blow at her. But France was exhausted, just as she had been expected to be. Russians were pressing into Hungary and threatening a conquest of Germany's allies. Berlin gave up the effort to conquer France and turned against the Russian menace. And Russia held—held much longer than the two or three months she was scheduled to hold under Allied strategy. But "Kitchener's Millions" failed to spring up overnight. A pacifist government could not put a peace-loving nation into war very hurriedly. Volunteering had to await the crystallization of popular sentiment.

The spring in 1915 came with the allied forces standing still. They kept up enough strength during the summer merely to hold the lines in a deadlock on the western front. Germany was left almost unhampered to throw the greatest part of her strength against Russia. In the late summer Britain began clamoring for the draft. But the cry fell on deaf ears. Popular sentiment had demanded that every man go to the front. And every man of the type responding to popular sentiment had gone. But those who could find a pretext to stay at home could stay. There was no way to force the riff-raff—those who didn't feel any duty to their country.

As a result Russia fell.

With England spending as much effort raising an army as directing it in the field, and with France exhausted, Germany turned from Russia to France again. The lunges toward Paris in the spring of 1918, by which the German army advanced, were stopped only because the United States was able to throw a force of new men against the wearied but up to that time victorious Germans.
The men who stopped the German lunge were American Regulars and Marines. The men who helped turn them back toward Germany were National Guardsmen. Only fourteen of the thirty-five divisions on the front at the time of the armistice were draft divisions. But drafted men had been sent by the hundred thousands to France as replacements. When a Regular or a National Guardsman fell a drafted man took his place. As a result some divisions had 75 per cent drafted men at the end of the war. And two million other drafted men in training camps in the United States gave the men at the front the assurance that America was behind them.

The total armed forces of the United States at the time of the armistice, Nov. 11, 1918, consisted of 4,791,172 men. The army had in its ranks 4,185,220. The draft had furnished 2,810,296, of these.

The draft was operated through the election machinery of the nation. The unit of operation was the county. On June 5, 1917, every man in the United States between the ages of 21 and 31 registered for selection for service. Registration was conducted at every voting precinct, the results were tabulated by counties, sent to the adjutant general of the state, and by him forwarded to the provost marshal general at Washington.

In the first registration a total of 9,386,508 were listed. The registrants were numbered in the order in which their registration cards were received by the county boards. Order of calls to service was determined by drawing numbers from a large glass container in the office of the war department.

The county boards consisted of three members. Usually the sheriff of the county was named chairman, the county auditor or clerk of the county court, secretary, and the county physician examining surgeon.

The registrants were ordered to report to the examining surgeon for physical examination in the order in which they were to be called to service. In case they passed the physical requirements, they were given a chance to file a claim for exemption. Men on whom families were dependent or who were needed in essential industries during the war were exempted from military service.

All over the nation, examining surgeons of the local boards were swamped with work, examining men at the rate of thirty a day. After the first call had been met, in Sept., 1918, a questionnaire was sent out to all registrants by which their classification was determined, and only those liable to an early call for service were called for physical examination.

A second registration was conducted June 5, 1918, the anniversary of the first registration, for all those who had reached the age of 21 since the first registration. At this time 735,834 names were added to the list for selection. A third registration for those who had reached the age of 21 since June 5, 1918, was conducted Aug. 24, 1918, adding 159,161 names to the lists.

In the fall of 1918, the draft ages were extended to include all men between the ages of 18 and 45. A registration was conducted Sept. 12, 1918, at which all between the ages of 18 and 45 who had not been registered formerly added their names to the lists. This registration numbered a total of 13,228,762.

The registration under the draft totaled 24,234,021.

The first call to service came Sept. 5, 1917. Sixteen new cantonments had been built, in addition to the sixteen then in existence for the use of the National Guard and the Regular Army, and the men called at this time were sent to put these camps in readiness and to train themselves as skeleton organizations for the large call which came Sept. 17. From that time until the end of the war calls were made regularly.

In all 1,708 calls were issued, varying from 1 man to 220,000.

The work of mobilizing the drafted men was performed by 4,648 local boards, 1,319 medical advisory boards and 3,646 legal advisory boards.

The total expense of administering the draft in the United States during the war was $15,006,749.15. The total expense in South Dakota was $66,032.38. Of this total, local board members received $21,926.96. There were 802 official members of the selective service staff in the state.
The Draft In the Black Hills

The six counties in the Black Hills registered a total of $13,296 in the four registrations. From these they sent 1,876 into service. The following table shows the registration in the different counties:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>1st Reg.</th>
<th>2nd Reg.</th>
<th>3rd Reg.</th>
<th>Total Service</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pennington</td>
<td>1,083</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1,554</td>
<td>2,737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custer</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>528</td>
<td>937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall River</td>
<td>767</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>985</td>
<td>1,825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>1,598</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>1,770</td>
<td>3,469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butte</td>
<td>952</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>1,019</td>
<td>2,026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meade</td>
<td>956</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>1,281</td>
<td>2,302</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Exemptions granted by the boards of the six counties in the Black Hills were:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Dependency</th>
<th>Agricultural</th>
<th>Industrial</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pennington</td>
<td>451</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custer</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall River</td>
<td>254</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butte</td>
<td>369</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meade</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pennington County

The draft board of Pennington County consisted of John S. Schroder, chairman; Orville Rinehart, secretary, and Dr. Robert J. Jackson, examining physician. The office of the board was in Rapid City. W. W. Soule of Pennington County, served on the district board for South Dakota at Sioux Falls, reviewing cases appealed from the local exemption boards.

Benjamin M. Minter served as government appeal agent. Patrick Eagan was chief clerk, and Harley Johnson, director of the weather bureau office in Rapid City, gave valued clerical assistance at the times when the work of the board was particularly onerous.

Volunteering from Pennington County was so heavy that few men were sent out on the first two calls of the draft. And when enlistments were closed, volunteers came every day and asked to be sent in the draft. There was no opposition to the operations of the selective service plan in the county. In fact all forms of war opposition and pro-Germanism were practically unknown in the Black Hills.

Custer County

By the appointment of Governor Peter Norbeck, S. J. Godsey, W. E. Fink and Dr. M. Long comprised the local draft board for Custer County, and this board served until the end of the war with one exception, when Rev. W. S. Harper, succeeded W. E. Fink. The members of the board were ably assisted in their work by R. H. McCullagh, who served as chief clerk until he entered the service as a Y. M. C. A. secretary and went overseas. Rev. Mr. Harper served as chief clerk after Mr. McCullagh's entering service.

The board always kept in mind the interests of the boys entering the army and many times went out of their way in line of duty in helping them.

In connection with the exemption board work, that done by the women of the women of the Red Cross should not be overlooked. They prepared comfort kits filled with useful articles and no group of men went away without them.
Six quotas of men went from Custer County under the draft. The first quota of twelve went to Camp Cody, N. M., Sept. 17, 1917. The second quota, consisting also of twelve men, went to Camp Funston, Kan., in December of the same year. Credits for enlistments began counting after the December call, and Custer county was asked for no more men until June. The third quota went June 28, 1918, consisting of 48 men, going to Camp Funston, Kan., for service in the 10th Division. The fourth quota consisted of 37 men, sent to Camp Dodge, July 24, 1918. The fifth quota consisted of seven men, sent to Camp Dodge, Iowa, Aug. 7, 1918. The sixth quota was of three men, sent to Camp Fremont, Calif. An epidemic of influenza delayed all calls from that time until the end of the war.

Custer county enlistments included a group of forty who went to the 10th Engineers, sailing directly for France to cut lumber for the use of the army overseas. These men left Custer County July 24, 1917, and were among the first American soldiers who landed in France. Large groups of volunteers went into the Navy, ten men going in one group.

Registrations were conducted in Custer County by the following named assistants: M. T. Thompson, Buffalo Gap; Robert H. McCullagh, Custer; C. E. Perrin, Custer; Harry Streeter, Beaver Valley; George W. Chitty, Spring Creek; Percy H. Helm, Custer; Charles Adair, Eldorado; William F. Sayars, Bakerville; J. G. Blaine, and Charles Pringle, Pringle; Lunn H. Doran, Spokane; Frank Blaine, Elk Mountain; C. A. Bennett, Mohler; W. K. Angelo, Argyle; Hugh Page; Floyd G. Bond; Tweed Barker; George Tubbs; Paul F. Foss; W. H. Palmer; Miles Bodenner, Fairburn, and A. T. Hesnard, Hermosa.

Fall River County

The Fall River County board consisted of E. P. Demoulin, chairman, P. F. Ward, secretary, and Dr. M. Young. The board was furnished with but one military clerk though entitled to more. Mrs. P. F. Ward played a very important part in the board's work, devoting all her time to it. There were approximately 440 men in the service from Fall River County. In all, 1,917 were examined, not including the reservation registration. Hundreds of men had to be examined as to their physical fitness, and as to mental qualifications for service. Questionnaires had to be made ready and mailed and then as the boys came in response to them the information required for them had to be supplied and as they were not generally understood at first it meant a surprising amount of work for the local board.

Great credit is due the board and particularly to Mrs. F. P. Ward, who in the capacity of chief clerk handled most of the routine work of the board for a long time without pay and later for a small sum quite inadequate for the work done.

The Legal Advisory Board, of which all the lawyers of the county were members, served through the war, helping with questionnaires, advising the selected men in a legal way, drawing up wills, etc., all without pay.

Lawrence County

Captain Seth Bullock, veteran soldier, hunter and companion of Theodore Roosevelt, headed the draft board of Lawrence County. And he handled it as only he could do it. Other members of the board were: William S. Elder, Deadwood, secretary, and Dr. J. W. Freeman, Lead, examining physician. The board met in the Federal Building at Deadwood.

In December, 1917, Captain Bullock was forced to resign on account of ill health, and his place was filled by Charles X. Hardin, then sheriff of Lawrence County. In March, 1918, Dr. Freeman was forced to retire because of ill health, and his place was filled by the appointment of Dr. F. S. Howe of Deadwood.
At the time of the armistice the board was composed of W. S. Elder, Charles S. Hardin and Dr. F. S. Howe. The only member therefore who served continuously from the beginning of the war until the end was Mr. Elder, who had charge of the administrative work during the entire period.

In the beginning the work was carried on without the aid of a clerk, the members doing the clerical work themselves, but with the preparation and mailing of the questionnaires to the registered men throughout the county, Miss Ida Jacobson was selected and Miss Clara D. Coe was appointed assistant clerk. Miss Jacobson served until April, 1919, when she resigned. Miss Coe was then made clerk and Margaret Winn assistant clerk. Mary Sweeney, Marie Lawler and Sarah Moffitt gave clerical assistance at various times. At times of registrations and at other periods when the work was pressing many of the teachers of the public schools volunteered their services.

The women of the Red Cross and of the W. C. T. U. of Deadwood, Lead and other towns prepared comfort kits for the boys. Different groups of citizens made collections of money to provide the boys with cigars and candy for their journey to the camp. Others furnished books and magazines. On days of entrainment work was suspended throughout the city for several hours, and the city was given over to the entertainment of the soldiers. They were usually escorted to the train with bands of music and processions of school children and citizens carrying flags.

In conducting the medical examinations, Dr. Freeman had the assistance of Drs. A. G. Allen, T. W. Moffitt, H. L. Crane, and Dr. F. S. Howe. Dr. Howe afterwards became a member of the board. The medical advisory board for the county consisted of Drs. F. E. Clough, R. B. Fleeger, Lyle Hare, and A. L. Revell.

A dental board was organized consisting of Dr. F. W. Babcock, Deadwood; Dr. W. J. Smoots, Spearfish, and Dr. O. E. Granger, Lead, who furnished all soldiers free dental attention.


Butte County

The Butte County draft board was made up of Judge T. G. Brown, chairman; W. B. Penfold, secretary, and Dr. H. M. Champney, examining physician. Mr. Penfold resigned after the first registration had been conducted, and was succeeded by S. G. Mortimer. Mr. Mortimer after several months’ service resigned, and John L. Wells served during the remainder of the war.
The Butte County board served without a cent of expense to the government. Office rent, light, heat and office stationery were supplied out of a contribution made by Belle Fourche business men. For only a few months during the heaviest part of the work of the last registration did they keep a salaried chief clerk. During the remainder of the time school teachers and volunteers gave all the clerical assistance required. R. K. Bates was chief clerk until Sept., 1918. C. C. Brown served from that time until the close of the office of the board.

Registration was conducted at Belle Fourche and at Newell, members of the county board going to Newell to conduct the registration there.

There was not a contest filed from the decision of the board in Butte County. Citizens everywhere warmly supported the selective service system, and wholly approved the way in which the board handled its work.

Inducted men on the way to camp were given the keys of the cities. Belle Fourche theaters accepted an order to report for service as a ticket of admission at any performance. Banquets were given for each large group leaving.

Meade County

The board for Meade County consisted of Roscoe Keen, chairman, Dr. E. W. Swafford, examining surgeon, and J. D. Hale, secretary. These men served until March 30, 1919, and were responsible for putting the selective service plan in operation in the county, sending the first draft in response to the nation's first call for men.

The provost marshal general's report shows that South Dakota had 80 per cent of her registered men examined and sent more physically fit men than any other state in the Union, also that out of 50,000 men sent to Camp Funs­ton, from the Middle West, there were only 254 rejected, and that there were more men accepted, that were physically fit, from South Dakota than any other state.

Meade County has reason to be proud of her share and showing in this remarkable record. In this first registration 47 per cent of her men were Class I men. In one contingent that was sent of 93 men, 23 were over six feet tall. Another side of the question which must not be overlooked in connection with qualifications of the men selected is the educational one. Here too South Dakota stands very high. South Dakota men ranked fifth in the Literacy Tests of all the states in the Union.

The board served without other assistance than one soldier clerk furnished by the government and Dr. Swafford's son.
Fort Meade

The year 1878 saw the establishment in the Black Hills of the first army post—one of the forerunners of settlement, law and order. For years the Hills had been the refuge and the home of the lawless and the Indians and peaceful settlers were not safe at any time.

The arrival of General “Bill” Sheridan and the Seventh Cavalry there in 1878 and the locating of Fort Meade was welcomed by every one of the settlers with a great deal of thanksgiving. Until this time the nearest army posts were Fort Pierre, S. D., and Fort Robinson, Neb. Fort Meade troops were expected to maintain order and protect every one in the Hills which was a very difficult task indeed considering the great difficulty in getting about and the large territory they had to cover. Six troops of cavalry and a company of infantry comprised the garrison of the fort.

In 1874 before the establishment of Fort Meade, General Custer paid a visit to this district but never visited Fort Meade.

During the Spanish American war and again in the late world war it was used as a mobilization camp for men in the western half of the state.

Though it is large enough to accommodate two regiments of infantry a large number of men are not quartered here all of the time—merely enough to insure the post being maintained in good condition.
The Work of War Relief

The Black Hills opened its purse strings to the work of war relief. Any organization that wanted money for worthy use among the fighting men of the great war found countless ready givers scattered everywhere in these six counties.

Work centered chiefly in three organizations, though others got hundreds of dollars at different times. The Y. M. C. A., the Knights of Columbus, and the United War Work claimed the chief attention of the Black Hills district. In addition to these the Salvation Army got large funds, and Belgian relief found an unusually liberal response.

The Y. M. C. A.

The Y. M. C. A. campaign in Pennington County raised a total of $3,400, on a quota allotted the county of $3,012. The campaign extended over a period of a little more than a week, ending Nov. 29, 1917.

C. A. Nystrom of Rapid City directed the Y. M. C. A. campaign. He was assisted by A. K. Thomas, who served as treasurer of the county organization. Solicitors in the different townships were directed by the following local chairmen: Art Daughenbaugh, Lower Spring Creek; Dan Morris, Rockerville; Clem Covertson, Imlay; C. B. Hunt, Wasta; A. D. Joyce, New Underwood; E. S. Johnston, Quinn; E. G. Kneeland, Wall; E. B. Yost, Conata; Henry Snyder, Scenic; James Halley, Jr., Keystone; W. B. Clark, Hill City; E. A. Porter, Owanka; Joseph Sanders, Capula; J. H. Gale, Farmingdale; Andrew Bing, Hisega; Fay Reader, Upper Spring Creek; Bryce Reed, Spring Creek; W. E. C. McCain, Box Elder; Peter Lemley, Creston.

Custer County oversubscribed the quota assigned in the Y. M. C. A. campaign. The Custer County drive was headed by Rev. J. H. Spencer. He was assisted by Rev. W. S. Harper. Directing the canvass in the different districts were the following: Charles Smith, Pringle; W. A. Matteson, Dewey; Paul Foss, Buffalo Gap; Charles B. Smith, Fairburn; A. P. Hesnard, Hermosa; George Gubbs, Junction; Spencer Bond, Argyle; Al. H. Herbert, Bakerville. More than $600 was raised by Custer County in this campaign.

In Fall River County the Y. M. C. A. campaign was directed by Ralph E. Johnston. The county in this drive easily met the quota assigned. C. W. Benson directed the second Y. M. C. A. drive, the summer following the 1917 campaign.

Lawrence County plunged into the campaign for the Y. M. C. A., with a quota assigned of $5,300. And Lawrence County came out with just a little more than that amount. County Chairman Franklin was assisted by the following directors of the canvass in the different parts of the county: John T. Lutey, Central City; C. P. Wasmer, Deadwood; R. H. Ness, Englewood; F. W. Bird, Galena; Clyde Spargo, Lead; Guy Bailey, St. Onge; C. W. Ott,
Spearfish; Robert Bowby, Terraville; R. J. Chapman, Terry; C. W. Wells, Trojan; T. J. Coen, Whitewood, and R. K. Humphrey, Nemo.

Butte County asked the total allotted in the Y. M. C. A. campaign, and the patriots of the county just went ahead and paid it like any kind of debt. R. L. Bronson was appointed director of the Y. M. C. A. campaign for the county. Mr. Bronson called the principal business men of Belle Fourche and other towns and said, "It will cost you just twenty-five dollars each; I'm not going out to beg for this." And he didn't need to beg. They just dug up that amount.

In Meade County it was found that by every one in the county contributing twenty-five cents, the quota of $5,000 could be raised. The following committee brought in the full quota: Prof. L. J. Belt, John P. Everett, W. H. Johnson, E. P. Hampton, Rev. G. C. Palston, and Rev. C. O. Erskine.

Knights of Columbus

The Knights of Columbus allotments were met in the counties of the Black Hills immediately after they were asked for.

The United War work campaign was conducted in the fall of 1918 to raise a war chest fund to supply the needs of seven organizations, the Y. M. C. A., the Y. W. C. A., the Salvation Army, Knights of Columbus, the War Camp Community Service, the Jewish Welfare Board and the American Library Association. In practically all the territory of the Black Hills this quota was met by an appropriation of the counties out of the taxation funds.

When the community faced the very serious problem of how to organize quickly civilian workers to assist in the myriad of war measures which presented themselves at the opening of hostilities, the Rapid City Commercial Club was the only civic body having a permanent organization which could be called upon to help.

Its offices became the center of activity for the many war measures until available space could be obtained. It was at the Commercial Club, and under the direct supervision of its officers and members that the Liberty Loan Committee was perfected.

The Red Cross used space generously furnished them by this body of business men. No appeal made to them for assistance or co-operation in any war measure was ever refused. Such organizations were given their initial start here, the club assisting in the organization of them as well as placing its rooms at their disposal. They organized and trained the largest class of electrical engineers and telegraphers in the state, converting office room into class room, and securing instructors for evening class work.

It can be said without fear of contradiction that no civic organization in the county played a more important part in the organization, or the furthering of the interests of measures designed to assist in effecting a successful conclusion of the war.

The successful and thorough manner in which the club assisted in this work is greatly due to the able supervision of its officers at that time who were:

W. W. Soule, Chairman; C. C. Warren, Vice president; John R. Brennan, secretary; Amos B. Kellog, secretary, and A. C. Hunt, Treasurer.

During the late war Mr. J. R. Brennan who died November 2nd, 1919, was Secretary of the Commercial Club. He was closely identified with any movement which concerned the betterment of Rapid City. Every one knew him and honored him, and his passing away is a great loss to the community. He is one of the men who laid out Rapid City and was considered the father of the City. His indorsement and active participation in the many war measures which arose in 1917 and 1918 always meant their success in the county.
Our thousand Red Cross members and hundreds upon hundreds of workers kept the war quotas of Pennington County always filled. Women and men devoted time and attention as seriously and as willingly as the boys from Pennington County gave their efforts and offered their lives on the field in France.

Judge W. G. Miser headed the work of the Red Cross in Pennington County. Judge Miser had served on the border with Company I, Rapid City's National Guard Company, and felt an especially deep interest in the men in service. Mrs. Tom Sweeney served as chief aide to Judge Miser, until she received news of the death of her husband in the army, when she turned over the work largely to Mrs. Jessie Runner, who served as secretary during the remainder of the first year. At the close of her term of office, Mrs. W. M. Cox was made secretary and served until the end of the war. Mrs. George Bennett, under the title of superintendent of military relief, had charge of production work in all branches of the chapter. Mrs. W. H. Stewart served under Mrs. Bennett as supervisor of knitting.

Workrooms were equipped over the Rapid City Fire Department and work went on every day, under a captain in charge of work for the day. Special supervisors were named for hospital relief, gauze work and knitting. Excellent officials and a steady corps of workers kept a stream of completed articles flowing from the Pennington County chapter. Mrs. James Noble served as chairman of the gauze work.

Mrs. A. D. Cliff served in Pennington County as chairman of civilian relief. Judge Levi McGee headed the membership committee; R. B. Irons headed the work in the schools, and A. R. Denu directed the work of publicity and propaganda.

A county executive committee was named by Chairman Miser, consisting of Mrs. Thomas Sweeney, Mrs. W. M. Cox, C. N. Laws, J. T. Noble, Dr. F. W. Minty, Dr. C. C. O’Harra, R. B. Irons and Mrs. A. D. Cleft.

Branches of the Pennington County chapter were:
- Big Foot Pass—Mrs. R. S. Molamphy, secretary.
- Caputa—Mrs. Joe Sanders, chairman.
- Conata—Mrs. Myrtle E. Yeast, secretary.
- Creston—Mrs. Pete Lemley, chairman.
- Creighton—Mrs. E. L. Hoffman, chairman.
- Farmingdale—Mrs. J. H. Gale, chairman.
Big Bend—Mrs. Carl Sanders, chairman.
Hill City—Miss Elizabeth E. Blight, secretary.
Imlay—Mrs. Josephine O'Rourke, secretary.
Keystone—Mrs. Joseph Cessna and Venetta Schermer, secretaries.
Lake Flat—Mrs. F. C. Morgan and Mrs. Carl Hentsenroeder.
New Underwood—Mrs. Harry Spoar, chairman.
Peno—Mrs. A. R. Rickard, chairman.
Quinn—Mrs. Coy Furnas, and Mrs. W. W. Balch, chairmen.
Quinn Table—Mrs. A. A. Hines, chairman.
Ovonka—Miss Pearl Porter, secretary.
Pactola—Mrs. J. Charles Sherman, chairman.
Rochford—Miss Myrtle Richards, chairman.
Scenic—Mrs. George Skinner and Mrs. H. C. Swinder, chairmen.
Wall—Mrs. Charles A. Nappell and Mrs. Ethel Herink, chairmen.
Box Elder—Mrs. J. M. Haas, chairman.
Mystic—Mrs. O. T. Lynch, chairman.
Moon—H. R. Raver, chairman.

Canteen Committee Pennington County

Mrs. T. E. Johnson  Mrs. Ike Humphrey  Mrs. G. Mansfield  Mrs. Charles Day
Mrs. T. E. Johnson  Mrs. Clarence Gray  Mrs. Alex Duhamel  Mrs. Charles Day
THE BEGINNING of the Custer County chapter of Red Cross dates from August, 1917. Much earlier than this there had been various efforts to get into the work but lack of information as to procedure had prevented any definite form. Meetings had at various times been called and some persons had visited at Deadwood and Rapid City in an effort to learn the necessary steps but the information was so meager that nothing came of it.

On June 14, 1917, after a Flag Day address by W. S. Harper given on the court-house lawn, a mass meeting was called in the county auditor’s office and a plan was launched to gather members for the organization. Mrs. Will Nevin was elected chairman of the committee and immediately appointed a committee of assistants. In a few hours they obtained 100 members. There was a strong feeling for organizing a chapter at this meeting but no one knew how to proceed.

Early in August as more came to be known of the work a meeting was called and after discussion it was thought best to organize as a branch of the Buffalo Gap chapter which had received a charter and was already organized. Some doubt was expressed at that time as to the wisdom of being a branch when we might be a chapter, but the majority prevailed and the organization was completed with W. S. Harper, chairman, Rev. J. H. Spencer, secretary and C. E. Perrin, treasurer. Work was immediately begun, the Fitch Building was obtained, and machines solicited. Production was good from the first.

Some months later it was found to be so difficult to communicate with Buffalo Gap, and all finished work having to be sent there for shipment, and the knowledge having been obtained as to the requirements of the chapter responsibilities, it became the united thought of the whole branch that we should apply for a charter and work independently. Correspondence was begun and some friction was encountered with the home chapter at Buffalo Gap, but in the end all saw the wisdom of the move and on July 1, 1918, the new charter was granted and the jurisdiction was given to Custer over the west half of the county. The branch officers were elected to head the new chapter and work went on undiminished.

The officers were:
Vice chairman—Mrs. W. F. Hanley, who served from August, 1918, to April 28, 1918.

Secretary—Rev. J. Herbert Spencer, Methodist minister, August, 1917, to Sept. 30, 1918; Mrs. B. E. Leete, Sept. 30, 1918, to end of activities.

Treasurer—C. E. Perrin, who served from August, 1917, to the end of work after the close of the war.

Supply chairman—Mrs. P. H. Helm, from Jan. 2 to March 20, 1918; Mrs. M. A. Willis, from Mar. 20, 1918, to Sept., 1918; Mrs. M. H. Bailey, Sept., 1918, to April, 1919.

Junior Red Cross chairman—Miss Ethel Montgomery, county superintendent of schools, from Oct. 9, 1918, to the end of the war.

Home Service chairman—Rev. W. S. Harper, who served from the organization of the section, Jan. 2, 1918, to the end of activities.

Knitting chairman—Mrs. E. Johnson.

Gauze work chairman—Mrs. D. J. Delaney.

Branches of the Custer County chapter were organized at Pringle and Dewey. Officers of the Pringle branch were: Mrs. Josie Booker, chairman; Mrs. Fronia Broadhead, vice chairman; Mrs. Mary Smith, secretary; Mrs. Ethel Smith, treasurer. Dewey branch officers were: Mrs. Carl Stopher, chairman; Mrs. George Darrow, vice chairman; Mrs. Albert Richardson, secretary, and L. J. Lindberg, treasurer.

In the large room on Main Street, which the chapter rented, were installed telephone, work tables, chairs, kerosene burner, chests, sewing machines, desk, etc. Most of the equipment was lent by people interested in Red Cross work. The gauze workers gave one whole day a week and brought their lunches as many came quite a distance. There were twelve women who were very efficient. The garment workers varied in number from ten to thirty, two afternoons a week. The knitting committee was on hand whenever the room was open to give out and receive work. They spent many hours teaching and going over people's mistakes. When it is considered that all these women did every bit of their own housekeeping and had families and many cares, it is remarkable the amount of time they gave to this work and the amount of work produced.

In May, 1918, production work ceased.

The second war drive, the only one conducted by this chapter, raised $491.50.
The home service department was organized in Jan., 1918, by the appointment of W. S. Harper as chairman. A committee was formed consisting of P. H. Helm, as legal member; Mrs. C. E. Perrin as home visitor, and Miss Ethel Montgomery, as advising member.

The work grew as the time passed. At first the work consisted in giving addresses to the various quotas of men who were called for induction and entrainment. These talks were given by the chairman and Mr. Helm. The chairman set forth to the boys information as to allotments, compensation, and insurance, explained the relation of the home service department and in other ways made the boys feel they were to be cared for and that the folks at home would be safeguarded. Mr. Helm instructed the boys in their rights and offered legal advice on any question desired. Wills were made and power of attorney given and in other ways every effort was made to serve the boys. Such meetings were held in connection with the going of each quota from the county. In all nearly 200 men were seen and so instructed. Scarcely had the men reached camp before the work began to grow on us as the letters began to come back. Some wrote out of mere friendship, others for advice and some to hear from the folks through another source than the ordinary.

There was little need in this county for any real expenditure of money but much was done in the way of correspondence and visitation. Allotments were delayed, and must be hurried up, sickness at camp and at home caused correspondence to increase, and then furloughs were sought and advice given in that line. Then came the influenza and all its worries and deaths. This
line of work in varying degrees continued up to the signing of the Armistice. After that the work changed somewhat in character. Discharges were sought, death claims presented and as the boys were coming back new work came in the way of the bonus allowed the men. Discharges which needed to be cleared up, back travel pay had to be traced and in many cases allotments still delayed were to be claimed. During the greatest activity of this department, from July 1, 1918, to May 1, 1919, more than 500 letters were written in serving the men or their families. The high morale of our boys in camp and overseas together with that of their families at home is to be attributed in some degree to the work done in this department.

On April 28, 1919, a general meeting for members of this chapter was called and it was voted to keep the organization intact for emergencies, but to discontinue production work. The home service department and junior organizations were continued. The members and officers remained interested in Red Cross work.

Fall River Chapter

The Fall River County chapter of the American Red Cross was organized in the Commercial Club Rooms at Hot Springs, S. D., May 12, 1917.

The meeting was called by Mrs. C. B. Clark who had previously secured the required number of signatures and permission from headquarters for the organization of a chapter. Thirty persons were present who elected the following officers: President, Oliver C. Johnson; Vice President, Mrs. C. B. Clark; secretary, Mrs. C. P. Branaman; treasurer, G. C. Smith. On May 29, Mrs. C. W. Hargens planned a meeting in the Morris Grand Theater at which sixty-six more members were received and a collection of $85.50 taken as the first funds in the Red Cross treasury. These were increased by gifts from the Altar Society of the Catholic Church and by two Tag Days. Thus the funds began for the future work of the chapter.

In Sept., 1917, through the courtesy of the Evans Hotel, a room was opened for cutting and making hospital supplies and clothing. Mrs. A. W. Felows was chosen chairman of the work committee. She carried on the work until May, 1918, when she was obliged to resign on account of ill health. Mrs. J. H. Gillespie and Mrs. G. C. Smith were chosen as her successors. They
A RED CROSS SEWING GROUP

Top row—Mrs. Belle Hughes, Mrs. C. H. Gray, Mrs. Harry Bernard, Mrs. Isabelle Ewing, Mrs. A. H. Wheaton, Mrs. Peter Johnson, Mrs. Beinbaum, and Mrs. Tone. Lower row—Mrs. Mattison, Mrs. Way, Mrs. Grimes, Mrs. Lott, Mrs. Upton, and Mrs. Harvey.

jointly directed the heavy work of this department up to the annual election, Nov. 20, 1918. The first sewing machine was donated by the Altar Society and was left in the rooms until the summer of 1919.

The first war fund drive was the first large undertaking of the new chapter. A total of $1,529.33 was secured for this fund of which Ardmore gave $123, Edgemont $106, Rumford $68, Oral $11, Smithwick $6.50 and Hot Springs $2,215.33.

In the second war fund campaign Fall River County was asked for $2,000. It gave $2,463.70, raised as follows: Ardmore $180, Cascade $125, Edgemont $400, Lithia $70, Minnekahta $100, Oelrichs $360, Oral $103, Southwick $125, Hot Springs $1,000.

The Oelrichs Auxiliary was the first to organize in July, 1917. The first Executive Committee was Mrs. J. P. Bowyer, Mrs. J. L. Nye, and Mrs. Lilian Strohecker who continued in office until Dec., 1917, when the Auxiliary was reorganized with Mrs. Lilian Strohecker, president; Mrs. J. P. Bowyer, vice president; Mrs. J. L. Nye, secretary and Mrs. Ed. Hahn, treasurer. The auxiliary led all the auxiliaries in the amount of work done and in the gifts to the Red Cross.

The Edgemont Branch was organized with Mrs. A. J. Colgan, president; Mrs. W. T. Ellis, vice president; L. R. Parkin, secretary; Dr. A. H. Thornton, treasurer, and Mrs. E. A. Skinner, director. This branch raised by a sale more than $3,000.

Smithwick Auxiliary was organized in Sept., 1917, with Mrs. W. H. Doling, president; Mrs. Florence Frawley, vice president, and Mrs. Irene Ferguson, secretary.

Oral Auxiliary was organized in Oct., 1917, with Mrs. Joseph Gamet, president; Miss Carrie Fry secretary, and George Coons, treasurer.

Ardmore Branch was organized in Dec., 1917, with Mrs. W. B. Craven, president, and Mrs. G. C. Caylor, secretary. They had a sale, securing over $600 for the Red Cross. A few active workers have always been well financed through the public spirit of the community.

Cascade Branch was organized in Jan., 1918, with Ira Tillotson, president; Mrs. R. V. Cheney, treasurer, and Mrs. C. C. Foote, chairman of the work committee. Entirely a country society, they have labored under some disadvantages but did good work until May, 1919.

The Lithia Auxiliary was organized in Feb., 1918, with Mrs. Homer Bean, president; Mrs. Paul Cope, secretary, and Mrs. P. H. Lorenz, treasurer.

Minnekahta Branch was organized in Nov., 1917. Their territory is the most extensive of any of the country organizations of the county. Through the energy of Mrs. Victor Nelson who went horseback through the canyons as
chairman of the membership committee, they succeeded in gaining a membership of more than 100 in a sparsely settled country. The officers were Mrs. P. C. Hayes, president, and Mrs. C. F. Evans treasurer. At the election in Oct., 1918, Mrs. M. W. Orr was elected president, Mrs. L. Gadient, secretary, and Mrs. W. A. Gilchrist, treasurer. At the Christmas Membership Drive in 1918, they secured the largest percentage of renewals of any organization in the county.

The surgical dressings' committee was organized in March, 1917 with Mrs. George L. Havens, a registered Red Cross instructor, as chairman. A class met in the basement of the library and later a class was organized at Edgemont branch. These classes shipped 7,165 surgical dressings besides 577 triangular and abdominal bandages.

Edgemont being a division point on the Burlington Railway, the War Department asked the Red Cross branch there to prepare to assist the troop trains with food as they should pass through. The work was accepted and whenever telegrams were received of troop trains stopping there, the Red Cross canteen workers were on hand with supplies of food ample to meet all demands.

The influenza epidemic hit Fall River County in Oct., 1918. A nurses' committee was established which supplied many calls. Crawford, Neb., and nearer points called repeatedly and received nurses. Edgemont had so many sick that they established a private hospital with a nurse installed. Hot Springs districted the city and had diet kitchens in private homes to prepare food for the sick. The total expense to the chapter for the relief of this epidemic was $2,739.

The Board of Health of Hot Springs directed that masks be worn on the streets and asked the Red Cross to prepare them. Mrs. R. M. Wheeler was chairman of this work. Edgemont was also under mask quarantine for some time. During this time the rooms were open every day for the women who would come to make masks and to give them out to those needing the same. The total number of masks made was 5,317.

The Junior Red Cross was organized early in 1918. They made a number of articles; raised $2,220 for the adoption of 60 French war orphans; contributed $97.75 surplus funds to division headquarters, and sent $180.32 for relief among the French and Belgian children.

The chapter handled a total of $23,576.90 during its existence.

The second annual election of the Fall River County Chapter resulted in the following choice of officers: Directors—Mrs. Robert Connor, Mrs. C. P. Branaman, Mrs. C. T. C. Lollich, Mrs. Gordon Killinger, Mrs. A. W. Fellows, Mrs. A. J. Colgan, Mrs. J. L. Nye, Mrs. Homer Bean and Rev. Oliver C. John-
A RED CROSS WORK DAY

son. Mrs. Robert Connors was chosen chairman; G. C. Smith was made treasurer; Mrs. G. C. Smith, chairman of the work committee, and Rev. A. P. Janes, chairman of the home service division.

Lawrence County Chapter

Lawrence County began early to do her share of work. The Black Hills Chapter had its first meeting at Deadwood, May 11, 1917, called by R. N. Ogden. At this meeting the following officers were elected:

W. F. Adams, chairman; M. M. Magger, vice chairman; J. N. McDonough, treasurer; Mrs. T. F. Parker, secretary.

On the board of directors were: Mrs. T. R. Peck, Miss Clara D. Coe, Mrs. A. D. Tinsley, Mrs. B. P. Dague, Mrs. E. W. Martin, and M. M. Wheeler.

W. F. Adams gave the Red Cross the use of rooms in the Adams Building for headquarters, and Mrs. F. D. Smith gave the gauze class the use of a room in the Smith Flats for a workroom.

With these organizations complete and work committees appointed, they were now ready to set to work in earnest in the many kinds of war activities. A committee for designing means of raising funds, was appointed, consisting of Mrs. Bullock, member at large; Mrs. Joe Hilton, First Ward; Mrs. W. S. Elder, Second Ward; Mrs. Schlicting, Third Ward; Mrs. N. T. Mason, Fourth Ward.

How well they served can be readily seen by a glance at the sums of money raised. The First Tag Day which netted $240.65, Membership $231, Loyalty Dance, $165. In connection with this work mention should be made of generous co-operation of the Homestake Mining Company, which agreed to contribute $125 a month to the Red Cross. Another committee to solicit funds consisted of: C. P. Wasmer, W. J. Doherty, F. R. Baldwin, J. R. Jones, W. A. Ickes, Bert Rogers, F. S. Howe, A. A. Coburn, M. M. Wheeler. At this time Mrs. M. Donough resigned as treasurer and Mr. J. R. Jones was elected to that office.

At the Annual Chapter Meeting Jan. 15, 1919, W. E. Adams was again elected chairman. George A. Ayres became vice chairman; C. P. Wasmer, secretary, and J. R. Jones, treasurer. The Board of directors were: Mrs. T. K. Peck, Miss Clara D. Coe, Mrs. A. D. Tinsley, Mrs. B. T. Dague, Mrs. E. W. Martin, Mrs. M. M. Wheeler.

The Black Hills Chapter during the period of its war-time activity raised a total of $19,868.49 for war relief work.
Lead Chapter

In Lead, the chapter officers were as follows from June 15, 1917, to Nov. 1, 1919: Chambers Kellar, chairman; B. C. Yates, vice chairman; J. F. Peters, treasurer; Blanche Colman, secretary.


Since Nov. 1, 1919, the officers are as follows: J. B. May, chairman; B. C. Yates, vice chairman; J. F. Peters, treasurer; Mabel Ives, secretary.

The work of supplying food, clothing, bandages, hospital garments, etc., was a Herculean one and could not have been done at all without the co-operation of the workers at home. How well they did their share in each particular line of endeavor will be seen by the following figures.

In the surgical dressing department from Oct. 2, 1917, to Oct. 2, 1918, 96,994 dressings were made and shipped. Mrs. H. L. Crane was chairman of this department. Hospital garment work was done under the supervision of Mrs. M. L. Paddock, and Harriet S. Dorrance. Work completed, included: 500 civilian shirts made or remodeled into army shirts; 825 suits of pajamas; 115 bath robes; 126 bed jackets; 22 mens’ work shirts; 150 girls’ pinafores; 200 women’s chemises; 200 boys’ blouses; 200 boys’ pants; 135 men’s undershirts; 75 men’s drawers; 50 petticoats for children; 50 children’s dresses, and 50 children’s night dresses.

The knitting department, under the chairmanship of Mrs. Emma Vickers and Mrs. E. F. Irwin, completed: 4,835 pairs of socks; 49 pairs of hospital socks; 1,141 sweaters; 448 pairs of wristlets and 296 pairs of mufflers.

Quotas were never too large nor came too often for these willing workers.

Butte County Chapter

Sixteen thousand dollars in three days in a town of 1,800—that is the record of Belle Fourche, headquarters of the Butte County chapter, in financing the Red Cross. This amount was raised at a wild-west round-up, and the contributions came from score upon score of ranchers living in the country adjoining Belle Fourche.

Figures like these do not need to be followed by the statement that Butte County met every quota of funds and more.

Butte County contributed more than $25,000 to the Red Cross during the two years of war. Membership numbered 2,055, which was 34.8 per cent of the total population of the county. Belle Fourche exceeded 100 per cent of the population in one membership campaign.

Kirk E. Baxter headed the work of the Red Cross in Butte County. Credit is due in large part to Mr. Baxter for the loyal support given the Red Cross everywhere in the county. Mrs. G. E. Brantner was first vice chairman, and Mrs. H. O. Alexander second vice chairman. Mrs. Phil. Drake served as first secretary, and did much of the work required in launching the organization. She gave over her place to Mrs. A. W. Burkholder, who was succeeded later by Mrs. James M. Armstrong. After six months of service Mrs. Armstrong resigned, and Mrs. Hugo Behrens served during the remainder of the time of activity.

An executive committee of the Butte County chapter consisted of: O. O. Stoke, H. O. Alexander, Mrs. F. R. Cock and Mrs. T. G. Brown.

Three branches and two auxiliaries of the chapter were formed in the county. Branches and their officers were:

Fruitdale—C. H. Blackwell, chairman; Miss Meta Larson, secretary.

Nisland—George W. Malcolm, chairman; Mrs. George W. Malcolm, secretary.
Newell—W. D. Bucholz, chairman; Mrs. S. J. Clark, Miss Paulson and Mrs. C. D. Sanders, secretaries.

Auxiliaries were formed at Hoover and at Vale.

Workrooms were maintained at Belle Fourche for the central chapter, and each branch equipped a room for turning out garments and supplies. Mrs. F. R. Cock and Mrs. David Brumfield had charge of the workroom at Belle Fourche. Mrs. Carl Quarnberg and Mrs. Fred Harris had charge of the gauze work.

An auction sale for funds for the Red Cross brought in a total of $19,000 at Belle Fourche.

Meade County Chapter

Meade County Chapter was formed early in 1917. The Sturgis Literary Club was the nucleus of the organization and it was at the instigation of this club that the first meeting was called, Decoration Day, 1917. H. P. Atwater became chairman; Mrs. A. P. Schuell, vice chairman; Mrs. A. L. Bodley, secretary, and Mrs. Nellie P. Winke, treasurer. An executive committee was elected consisting of the following: Dr. E. W. Swaford, Fred P. Hampton, Mrs. J. J. Davenport, Mrs. H. W. Caten, Mrs. W. E. Jones, Mrs. M. J. Kerper. On the membership committee were: Mrs. F. H. Heine, Mrs. George Price, Mr. William Bradley, Mrs. W. A. Stuart, Mrs. W. D. Hall, Mrs. W. H. Lon, Mrs. O. A. Vik, Mrs. H. M. Caton, Mrs. W. E. Jones.

A committee of three, Mrs. Kerper, Mrs. Flavin, and Mrs. Erskine, was appointed to organize branches and auxiliaries throughout the county. There were 32 branches and auxiliaries formed in the county, which is concrete evidence of how well they performed the task assigned to them.

Other committees or departments had their share of work to do. Thanks to the Red Cross, the groups of selected men leaving the county for training camps were always given a rousing send-off, in the form of a supper and dance, to which they could invite their friends and relatives, and to which all the city officers and wives, the county officers and wives, and the Exemption Board, Father Columban, Major Foster and Rev. Ralston were guests.

Many entertainments were given for raising funds for Red Cross work supplies and machines. A White Elephant sale netted between $1,400 and $1,500. Out of the funds of the Fort Meade dances a knitting machine was bought.

Work department superintendents were as follows:

Civilian Relief—J. P. Everett.
Junior Red Cross—Mrs. Vina Weaklin.
Concert Committee—Mrs. A. L. Bodley.
Purchasing Depot—Mrs. H. W. Caton.
Hospital Garments and Supplies—Mrs. H. M. Lewis.
Surgical Dressings—Mrs. N. Bradley.
Opal Branch was organized with Mrs. Olive Getty, chairman; Mrs. Edna Phillips, vice chairman; Mrs. Mary Forrester, secretary; and R. E. Winchell, treasurer. The first year's enrollment was 83 members. All the work that could be secured from the county chapter was finished and returned to the chapter.

Among those who completed the greatest number of garments and who attended regularly and faithfully each meeting, were Mrs. Sarah K. Howell, Mrs. Anna Hale, Mrs. R. E. Winchell, Mrs. Mary Forrester, Mrs. Carbinetta Howell, Mrs. W. H. Baken, Mrs. Olive Getty and Mrs. Daphne Boomer and many others.

The following named women gave the use of their homes to the Red Cross: Mrs. C. R. Fees, Mrs. A. L. Vig, Mrs. L. L. Howell, Mrs. F. M. Selvy, Mrs. J. E. Price, Mrs. Anna Hale, Mrs. George Hatwin, Mrs. G. W. Getty, Mrs. R. E. Winchell, Mrs. Mary Forrester, Miss Daphne Boomer, and Mrs. M. A. Bowlby. The hostess in each case served a light lunch to the workers at the noon hour. Mr. and Mrs. Frank Howell entertained the workers one Saturday and in the evening opened their home for a public dance and auction sale. The proceeds netted $268, despite the fact that the evening was very stormy and nearly impossible to be out.

Mrs. Margery A. Bowlby, 72 years old, donated a 7-year-old mare, which netted the society $150. Mrs. Bowlby denied herself many comforts in her age to buy $150 of Liberty Bonds and War Savings Stamps.

The officers of Sturgis auxiliary were: Mrs. Charles P. McPherson, chairman; Mrs. B. E. Flathers, vice chairman; Mrs. P. N. Beaulein, secretary; Mrs. W. F. McNenny, treasurer, and Mrs. E. H. McPherson, member of local executive committee.

Funds were raised as follows:
Proceeds from ice cream social by C. P. McPherson, July 21, 1917. $19.00
Collections by Mrs. C. P. McPherson, July 4, 1917 - - - - - 13.00
Dance given by Mr. C. P. McPherson, Aug. 18, 1917 - - - - - 18.00
Basket social and dance by Lower Alkali Auxiliary - - - - - 158.63
Oyster supper by C. P. McPherson, Mar. 30, 1918 - - - - - 40.00
Collections from Christmas pockets - - - - - 10.50

Total - - - - - - - - - - $259.13

Great credit is due C. P. McPherson and the following named women from their faithfulness to Red Cross work and to their enthusiasm and energy which were responsible for the excellent showing that was made by the auxiliary in work and money: Mrs. Charles McPherson, Mrs. E. H. McPherson, Viva
Shelinder, Mrs. F. H. Sunderland, Mrs. John Beardshern, Mrs. J. B. Hayes, Mrs. W. F. McNenny, Mrs. H. W. Bird, Mrs. B. E. Flathers, Mrs. P. N. Beaulien, Amelia Grebner, Mrs. R. B. McPherson, Mrs. Charles Smith, Miss Julia Hayes, and Mrs. Balgheim.

There were about 85 members in Viewfield Branch. The officers were: Mrs. C. L. Oliver, chairman; Mrs. A. M. Oliver, vice chairman; H. C. Judson, treasurer; Mabel J. Mihills, secretary, and Mrs. George Ferris, executive committee.

Those who helped by knitting, sewing, etc., were: Mrs. Frank Hackens, Elizabeth Judson, Mrs. Bud Judson, Mrs. H. C. Judson, Lorena McKnelly, Mrs. Ivan George, Mrs. Fred Ott, Mattie Parkhurst, Mrs. J. M. Goodwin, Mrs. J. M. Stuck, Mrs. W. C. Shoun, Mrs. L. U. Minills, Mrs. J. S. Stolt, Mrs. L. B. Judson, Pearle Morris, Mrs. Walter Miller, Mrs. Clair Mihills, Mrs. C. L. Oliver, Mrs. A. M. Oliver, Mrs. J. G. Pratt, Anna Grey, Mrs. A. G. Snesrud, Mrs. E. M. Lamke, Mrs. M. Minills, Ina Stolt and Mrs. C. B. Larson.

The officers of Bend Auxiliary were: Ira L. Hozleton, chairman; Mrs. J. N. Roth, treasurer; Miss Mabel Howard, secretary. Workers of this auxiliary during the war were: Mrs. Alice J. Hozleton, Mrs. Charles E. Smith, Mrs. J. J. Hale, Mrs. Anna E. Mack, Mrs. John Endres, Mrs. D. N. Miller, Mrs. J. N. Roth, Mrs. Leslie Hoyt, Mrs. C. F. Powers, Mrs. Ira L. Hozleton, Mrs. John Kammerer, Mrs. Anton Christensen, Mrs. O. E. Howard, Miss Mabel Howard, Mrs. Nels Johnson, Mrs. Farnam Johnson, and Mrs. Christina Christensen.

Other Meade County branches and auxiliaries were:

- **FAITH**—Mrs. R. I. Huff, Chairman; Miss Mabel Howard, secretary.
- **COTTONWOOD**—Mrs. Arthur Johnson, chairman; Mrs. Sam Martin, secretary.
- **HORSE BUTTE**—Mrs. Fred Hampton, chairman; Mrs. O. K. Anderson, secretary.
- **WHITE OWL**—Mrs. Floy D. Schreckengehaust, chairman; Mrs. Mike Crowell, secretary.
- **ALKALI**—Mrs. Charles McPherson, chairman; Mrs. P. N. Beulier, secretary.
- **PIEDMONT**—Mrs. O. S. Folkner, chairman; Mrs. O. L. Rich, secretary.
- **MARCUS**—Mrs. Sara Shaw, chairman; Mrs. Joe Ensor, secretary.
- **TAMS**—Wilson Quinn, chairman; Mrs. Minnie Quinn, secretary.
- **RED OWL**—Mrs. Tom Shae, and Mrs. Ella Thurston, chairmen; Mrs. Blanch McRoberts and Mrs. Estelle Guiffy, secretaries.
- **GOLDEN BRANCH**—Mrs. Fred Westgate, chairman; Mrs. Lysle Gale, secretary.
- **BLACK HAWK**—Mrs. J. N. Black, chairman; Miss Alma Erick, secretary.
- **UPPER ELK CREEK**—Eardley Ham, chairman; Mrs. Charles Raybourne, secretary.
Tilford—Sam Ward, chairman; Miss Mabel Hanson, secretary.

Jonesville—E. R. Doman, chairman; Mrs. H. E. Donaldson, secretary.

Bonita Springs—Mrs. E. C. Morrison, chairman; Harry Strong, secretary.

Viewfield—Mrs. Clarence Oliver, chairman; Mrs. Mabelle J. Mihills, and Mrs. L. E. Kirkeberg, secretaries.

Fairpoint—Mrs. A. F. Humble and Mrs. M. Fedros, chairmen; Mrs. L. E. Kingsberg, secretary.

Hereford—Mrs. Martin Christianson, chairman; Mrs. Eva Behrent, secretary.

Elm Springs—Mrs. George Steinberg, chairman; Mrs. Alex Crowser, secretary.

Goldfield—Mrs. John Magnuson, chairman; Mrs. R. M. Collins, secretary.

Chalk Butte—Mrs. Ethel Seeggelke, chairman; Miss Sedoma Bremer, secretary.

Lower Bear Butte Valley—Mrs. Frank Keffer, chairman; Mrs. Elmer Bachand, secretary.

Dalzell—Mrs. Margaret Dalzell, chairman; Miss Hazel Miller, secretary.

Opal—Mrs. D. W. Getty, chairman; Mrs. Mary Forrester, secretary.

Sulphur—Mrs. Mayme Adams, chairman; Mrs. Tony Ballmes, and Mrs. Myrtle Campbell, secretaries.

Lakeside—John Hoffman, chairman; Mrs. Gertrude Holmes, secretary.
A Group of South Dakota Officers
The Liberty Loans

Black Hills’ patriots more than gave their share toward financing the war. In every one of the six counties each of the five campaigns for funds under the Liberty Loan brought in more than the amount asked. The total of the amounts by which the combined drives were exceeded equals 25 per cent of of the allotments. That is, the Black Hills oversubscribed 25 per cent all loans.

When in the spring of 1917 the United States hurled itself into the maelstrom of war, it was believed by much of the world that America’s main task would be to finance and feed the Allied nations. Here was a vast granary and money bank which had been continually increased while the other great nations of the world were being ruthlessly drained through three years of fighting. Against this was the fact that fewer than a quarter of a million men had training enough to justify calling them soldiers. So great seemed the resources of the United States in money and supplies and so difficult seemed the task of sending over an army that England and France asked that the nation confine herself chiefly to furnishing munitions, money and food. They made the requisitions of money and supplies great enough to tax the strength of the United States without sending any men to the firing line.

America took unto herself this burden and then took the added task of sending two million men overseas to fight, with an additional two million in camps rushing training to go as soon as possible. Overnight the nation became a sober workshop. At the same time other sections were turned into an armed camp to furnish the dam of human flesh before the advancing Hun in France.

In addition to paying her own war expenses, America lent the Allies in the war a total of more than eight billion dollars. Shortly after the declaration of war, Congress authorized the Secretary of the Treasury to establish credits with allied nations, accepting bonds of these nations at par value.

The loans to the various countries were:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Great Britain</td>
<td>$3,945,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>$2,445,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>$192,250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>$1,210,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>$325,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serbia</td>
<td>$12,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumania</td>
<td>$6,666,666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>$15,790,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberia</td>
<td>$5,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td>$15,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Authorized</strong></td>
<td><strong>$8,171,976,666</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
At the time the loans began going heavily to the Allied nations, the war expenses of the United States mounted rapidly. Assembling an army of half a million—the number called for in the initial program of the nation—and building sixteen new cantonments, required the expenditure of billions.

In order to meet the great expense of the army at home and the loans to the Allies, the United States determined in June, 1917, upon floating a popular loan for two billion dollars. The loan might have been taken up readily by the money market if it had been put out on Wall Street. But such a heavy investment in government securities would have wrecked the commercial securities markets and thrown business into a panic. Accordingly the loan was put out for popular subscriptions throughout the country. It was handled chiefly by the Federal Reserve Bank districts.

An additional loan, for $3,000,000,000, was issued in October, 1917. A third loan, also for $3,000,000,000, was floated in the early part of 1918, and a fourth loan, for $6,000,000,000, in the late summer of 1918. A fifth was issued in the spring of 1919.

The government loans brought a rate of interest varying from 3 1/2 to 4 1/2 per cent. The first loan brought 3 1/2 per cent returns, but this amount was free from all state and local taxes, except inheritance tax. Succeeding loans during the war brought a higher rate, usually 4 3/4 per cent, and were free from state and local taxes.

The interest borne and the length of time the bonds ran were:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Loan</th>
<th>Length of Bonds</th>
<th>Percentage Return</th>
<th>Number of Purchasers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>15 year</td>
<td>3 1/2, tax free</td>
<td>4,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>30 year</td>
<td>4 per cent</td>
<td>10,020,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>10 year</td>
<td>4 3/4 per cent</td>
<td>17,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>25 year</td>
<td>4 3/4 per cent</td>
<td>21,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>20 year</td>
<td>4 3/4 per cent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

South Dakota had only to be told what was a fair share of the loans and her people went out and subscribed. From the first loan to the last the state gave more than the amount asked. No matter how large the quota might have seemed, viewed in the light of former commercial transactions, it was every time oversubscribed.

J. C. Bassett of Aberdeen, S. D., had charge of the loans in South Dakota, working under the direction of the loan headquarters of the Ninth Federal Reserve District. In the five loans the state was given a combined quota of $91,398,200. South Dakota patriots contributed a total of $109,073,800—an oversubscription of 20 per cent. The six counties in the Black Hills beat...
the state record in oversubscription, going 25 per cent above the amount asked for.

The Loans In the Hills

The work of the women of the Liberty Loan Committees all over the United States brought in, all told, more than four billion dollars. The service in sentiment-making, education and patriotism has no standard of measurement.

During the First and Second Loans no effort was made to get a definite estimate of the number of women working, but in the Third and Fourth Loans and the Victory Loan an accurate check showed that in the Third Loan there were approximately 800,000 women soliciting, and in the Fourth and the Fifth more than one million.

Women’s Loan Committee

The work done by the National Women’s Liberty Loan organization began its activity in South Dakota with the third campaign, in the spring of 1918. Chairman were the county chairmen of the Women’s Council of Defense. These women served with courage, patience, efficiency and tact through all the campaigns.

Buying bonds, was something new to South Dakotans, and the selling of the same was an equally new kind of work for the women of the state. The fact that it was almost impossible to secure help for work in the homes, and the township chairman in many cases lived in the country, where there was not only the usual housework to be done, but farm work as well, because the husband, the son or the hired man was in the army, made this task particularly difficult.

These drives either came in the spring when the rains and snows made the roads bad for driving, and when gardens had to be made, etc., or in the fall at threshing time. And the Victory Campaign came at the time of the siege of influenza. Yet with all these handicaps they are credited with securing $156,356,500 in the state.

The state officers were: Mrs. E. C. Perisho, state chairman, Ipswich; Mrs. C. J. Buell, vice chairman, Rapid City; Mrs. A. R. Gossage, publicity chairman, Rapid City.

In the last three drives the efforts of the Women’s Committee of the state resulted as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State Allotment</th>
<th>$20,000,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State Subscription</td>
<td>$31,448,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number Women Subscribing</td>
<td>14,258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amount Women Subscribed</td>
<td>2,224,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or one-fifteenth of total subscription.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ten per cent of women in State bought bonds.

Average per buyer $156
FOURTH LOAN

State Allotment  | $31,000,000
State Subscriptions  | $36,815,850
Number Women Subscribing  | 31,053
Amount Women Subscribed  | 3,903,450

or one-twelfth of total subscription

Twenty-two per cent of women in state bought bonds.
Average per buyer  | $125
Credited Women’s Committee  | $9,202,962

VICTORY LOAN

State Allotment  | $22,500,000
State Subscription  | $24,617,550
Number Women Subscribing  | 17,723
Amount Women Subscribed  | 3,903,450

or one-twelfth of total subscription

Twelve and six-tenths per cent of women in state bought bonds.
Average, per buyer  | $150
Credited Women's Committee  | $6,153,510

Pennington County

Pennington County loyalists bought $2,171,850 of bonds of the five issues on a total allotment of $1,595,600—an oversubscription of 37 per cent.

The purchases and allotments of the different loans were:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Loan</th>
<th>Allotment</th>
<th>Subscription</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Loan</td>
<td>$120,600</td>
<td>$120,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Loan</td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td>331,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Loan</td>
<td>380,000</td>
<td>558,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth Loan</td>
<td>450,000</td>
<td>750,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fifth Loan</td>
<td>345,000</td>
<td>411,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The number of purchasers of the last three loans were: Third Loan, 2,474; Fourth Loan, 3,285; Fifth Loan, 1,627.

James Halley served as chairman of the second, third and fourth campaigns. Under Mr. Halley’s direction the loan machinery was organized to cover every nook and corner of the county. A chairman was named for each township, and the township chairmen selected local workers to canvass their territory for subscriptions. Under the allotment system of the third, fourth and fifth drives, the township officials looked after making just allotments and saw to it that every man took the bonds allotted to him or showed reason why he could not take them. There was very little trouble in Pennington County in raising more than the quotas assigned. Pro-Germanism was scarce among the loyal Americanism of the Black Hills.

F. J. Knochenmuss of Rapid City was named chairman of the fifth loan campaign, when the drive was ordered at a date when Mr. Halley was away from home. He kept in operation the machinery that had been established for the former campaigns, with the usual warm-hearted support of the citizens of the county.

Mrs. Levi McGee directed the work of all the loans among the women. Under her direction a corps of women workers canvassed all women who were able to buy bonds. Through her efforts many bonds were taken out in the names of the women of the family, in order, as Mrs. McGee explained, to make them feel that it was their campaign as well as the men’s.

Aiding Mrs. McGee were the following district chairmen: Mrs. Taylor, Box Elder; Mrs. Elbert, Creston; Myrtle E. Loost, Conata; Alice Berg, Hill City; Miss Pearl Porter, Owanka; Mrs. Coy Furnas, Quinn; Mrs. L. Zavitz, Scenic; Mrs. L. N. Rector, New Underwood; Mrs. E. Wilbur, Wasta; Mrs. F.
Custer County

Custer County folks thought they were not doing their share in Liberty Loan work if their quota was not large and if they didn't exceed it. Liberty Loan work in the county was under the direction of F. M. Stewart, chairman, and T. W. Delicate.

The total allotment to the county was $409,750 and $513,850 was subscribed by 1,766 people. It cost the county, $54 to put thru all five loans, and the average per capita subscription was $148.84.

Many times the task of raising this money seemed hard because closely following each drive came a drive for funds for some other necessary war measure, but only the hard things are worth while.

The allotments and purchases were:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Loan</th>
<th>Allotment</th>
<th>Subscription</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Loan</td>
<td>$26,250</td>
<td>$26,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Loan</td>
<td>$75,000</td>
<td>$75,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Loan</td>
<td>$93,500</td>
<td>$155,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth Loan</td>
<td>$125,000</td>
<td>$137,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fifth Loan</td>
<td>$90,000</td>
<td>$122,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$409,750</td>
<td>$513,850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Assisting Mr. Stewart were the following who served on an executive committee: D. Carrigan, Custer; T. W. Delicate, Custer; C. A. Kneeland, Custer; John Hoffman, Keystone; A. T. Hesnard, Hermest; John W. Chitty, Folsom; H. B. Brainard, Fairburn; M. Henne, Buffalo Gap, and A. P. Chambers, Hot Springs.

Purchasers of the third loan numbered 846. Those of the fourth loan totaled 623, and those of the fifth loan, 295.

Local workers were appointed by township chairmen named by Mr. Stewart. They effectively carried the message of war finance to every citizen of Custer County.

Mrs. Addie Hanley of Custer was chairman of the women workers in the fourth loan. She was succeeded by Mrs. Frank Stewart of Custer in the fifth loan.

One fourth more than the amount asked for is the way Custer County met its call for war finances.

Fall River County

An oversubscription of 27 per cent is the answer that Fall River County gave when America asked for a contribution of $628,350 to help finance the war. The subscriptions for the five loans totaled $796,250 on allotments of $628,350.

Henry Marty of Hot Springs directed the work of all the five loans in Fall River County. He was assisted in the fifth loan by Elmer R. Juckett of Hot Springs, who served as vice chairman.

Their lieutenants in the various precincts were: W. B. Craven, Ardmore; E. R. White, Edgemont; H. H. Thompson, Edgemont; L. R. Parker, Edgemont; L. A. Van Horn, Oelrichs; Tom Faulen, Smithwick; Dan Mosius, Oral; Homer Bean, Lithia; J. G. Keith, Cascade; W. H. Stanley, and T. E. Hughen, Hot Springs.
The record made by Mr. Marty's organization shows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Loan</th>
<th>Allotment</th>
<th>Subscription</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>$13,350</td>
<td>$13,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>99,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>165,000</td>
<td>276,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>238,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>168,050</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The $100 shortage on the second campaign was due to two things—to the difficulty of getting the machinery of the organization moving in a scattered territory and to the belief that the goal had been reached up to the time of closing of the records.

The number of purchasers of the different loans were: Third loan, 1,691; fourth loan, 1,964; fifth loan, 1,122.

Fall River County early in the war perfected its Women's Liberty Loan committee, and had active workers in every town in the county. Mrs. B. J. Glattly was chairman of the county committee and was assisted in a very able manner by the following named:


Ardmore—Mrs. Jesse Hill, Margaret Plumb, and Mrs. Dave Anderson.

Edgegmont—Mrs. Lucy Culligan, Mrs. Thos. Holland, Mrs. Harriet Wheeler, Mrs. W. E. Du Toit, Mrs. John Craven, Mrs. L. R. Parken, Mrs. J. T. O'Neill, Mrs. S. D. Soper, and Miss Minnie Tubbs.

Ooral—Mrs. George Coons, Mrs. Daisy Canfield, and Mrs. E. S. Weldon.

Oelrichs—Mrs. W. T. Stoneyphcr, Mrs. Gertrude Renshaw, Mrs. Paul Cope, Mrs. Mike Smith, Mrs. M. S. Dunbar, Miss Laura Robins, Mrs. George Alkire, Mrs. Ernest Pettgrew, Mrs. Carl Sodergren, Mrs. Harry Brindley, and Mrs. John Nye.

Lawrence County

The Lawrence County Liberty Loan Committee began its real work with the second loan. The first was handled through the banks.

The spirit of the committee is typically western and 100 per cent American. Their aim was to have a bond in every household in the county, and their slogan was “talk Bonds, think Bonds, dream Bonds.” By making bonds the popular subject of conversation and by making it an honor and a duty to own bonds is it any wonder that Lawrence County went over the top as she did in all the drives by 26 per cent?

By means of newspaper advertising and personal calls by solicitors and committee men, everyone was given an opportunity to take his share. So successful were these methods of raising money that when pledges were turned in it was found these allotments were always topped by a big margin.

The total allotment for all five loans amounted to $2,165,600.
The total subscription was $2,730,450.
The oversubscription was 564,850.

It will be seen that Lawrence County went over the top with nearly $600,000 or an oversubscription of 26 per cent.

The officers in these drives: Second drive, W. C. Kunliem, Spearfish, chairman; Third, Fourth, and Fifth Loans, Executive Committee: Chairman, E. F. Irwin, Lead; E. W. Martin, Deadwood; Thomas D. Murrin, Lead; P. M. Boniwell, Whitewood; W. F. Kunliem, Spearfish; A. E. Sargent, Terry; Thomas O'Connor, Terraville; John T. Lutev, Central City; A. A. Moodie, Nemo; T. W. Quillian, St. Onge; chairman publicity work, R. B. Eldridge, Lead.

The women of Lawrence County early in the war organized to assist in putting over the drives for the Liberty Loans and other war activities asking
finances during the period. Workers knew each house in the wards of the cities and every farm home in the agricultural districts. By calling on every home and giving the people there a chance to do their bit, the women of the county established a record of which every one can be proud.

The Lawrence County organizations consisted of the following:

Executive committee—Mrs. F. E. Clough, Lead, chairman; Mrs. Paul Rowman, Deadwood, vice chairman; Mrs. E. J. O'Connor, vice chairman; Mrs. B. C. Yates, chairman of the speakers' bureau, and Mrs. Sylvia Jacobs, publicity chairman.

City and district chairmen were: Mrs. Paul Rowman, Deadwood; Mrs. B. R. Stone, Lead; Mrs. Jesse Lincoln Duskill, Spearfish; Mrs. P. M. Bonnwell, Whitewood; Mrs. Achilles Furies, St. Onge; Mrs. Henry Lavier, Hanna; Mrs. A. E. Sargent, Terry; Mrs. H. H. Slaughter, Trojan; Miss Esther Revell, Galena; Mrs. C. D. Gibbon, Englewood; Mrs. Thomas O'Connor, Terraville; Mrs. N. T. Owen and Mrs. K. Humphrey, Nemo.

Butte County

Consistently over the goal, with a combined oversubscription of 22 per cent is the record of Butte County in the Liberty Loans. And the oversubscription might have been much larger if the solicitors in Butte County had insisted that every patriot give all he wanted to rather than merely the amount asked for.

There are two reasons for Butte County's record. One is the loyal, American citizenry of the county. The other is the fact that D. W. Hickey handled the work of the first four campaigns. And R. C. Bangs, who succeeded him in the fifth drive, continued it just as effectively. Both Mr. Hickey and Mr. Bangs are from Belle Fourche. But a section that can raise nearly one thousand dollars per capita for the Red Cross in three days would be expected to subscribe freely to the Liberty Loans.

Here is the record of Butte County in the drives:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Allotment</th>
<th>Subscription</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st Loan</td>
<td>$22,900</td>
<td>$22,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd Loan</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>190,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd Loan</td>
<td>165,000</td>
<td>231,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Loan</td>
<td>225,000</td>
<td>256,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th Loan</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>165,750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The first loan was handled through the banks. T. H. Gay looked after the details of that campaign. In the second and succeeding loans, R. C. Bangs, secretary of the Belle Fourche commercial club, served as secretary of the drives. The organization formed to handle the loan reached to every citizen of the county. And every one bought his share. The list of buyers in the great national war financing campaign is a list of the citizens of Butte County.

Following are the officials named for the different townships:


Each of these appointed workers to canvass the territory under his control.

Mrs. D. Pettigrew of Belle Fourche handled the work of the women's committee in the third loan. Mrs. C. S. Small, also of Belle Fourche, directed the women's committee in the fourth and fifth campaigns.
Meade County

Without hesitation the people of Meade County joined in the purchase of Liberty Bonds, and in every instance the county exceeded its quota by a good margin. They bought bonds as soon as they were available, because they realized first of all that they meant the success of the army in their field.

The work of organizing a committee for the county to dispose of the bonds fell on Harry Atwater, chairman; F. E. Steele, A. M. Anderson, J. P. Everett, and M. M. Brown, chairman of last two drives. Meade County is one of the largest in the state, and having few towns and being very thinly settled, the work of canvassing it was difficult indeed. In spite of this the drives were all satisfactory and in each the quota was exceeded.


Allotment Subscription

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Loan</th>
<th>Amount (dollars)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>$35,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>192,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>170,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$748,050</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

War Savings Stamps

Raising enough money to carry on the war, feed our men at home and abroad, lend money to our allies and help feed and clothe their needy was a stupendous task. The Liberty Loan Drives did of course prove the chief source of income for this work.

It was found, however, that millions of dollars more could be obtained if some plan could be worked out whereby those people who were unable to purchase Liberty Bonds could also loan their money to the government. The plan finally adopted was the War Savings Stamp drives, the "Little Sisters" of the Liberty Bonds. Here was something that those in very moderate circumstances and children could buy as well as those in better financial circumstances.

It was received enthusiastically everywhere and the school districts organized and undertook the sale in many places. Their sale in the Black Hills was as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>1918</th>
<th>1919</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pennington</td>
<td>$111,289.21</td>
<td>$9,006.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butte</td>
<td>85,866.70</td>
<td>4,336.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custer</td>
<td>42,013.21</td>
<td>2,172.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>261,938.18</td>
<td>19,427.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall River</td>
<td>105,329.88</td>
<td>6,672.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meade</td>
<td>124,033.22</td>
<td>6,835.51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Council of National Defense

When the United States entered the war the Council of National Defense was organized at Washington, with almost unlimited powers. Its function was to direct the work of the national defense. The duties assigned to it came to include every defensive act in the nation, and later they included the offensive movements, on the theory that offensive action is the best defense. Organized at first to stamp out disloyalty, the council gradually found its functions extended until it included every means of production of goods necessary in the war, the curtailment of production of goods not needed in time of war; the use of material of all kinds so that the greatest economies might be practised in order to effect the greatest saving for the nation in war, and even the production and consumption of food.

The Council of National Defense, accordingly, stood behind every other wartime organization. Whenever a weakness appeared the Council of National Defense hastened to strengthen it. Whenever any other department of the war machinery needed assistance, the council representatives were ready to sit in council, to draft plans and to help carry them out. It was the great centralizing agency, the balance wheel, of the war machinery of the nation.

The South Dakota Council of Defense was organized as a state branch of the national council early in the summer of 1917. Under the state organization, councils were working in every county. To those commissions was assigned the task of lining up the six counties of the Black Hills in the war. The commissions investigated any cases of lack of patriotism, planned work for the war relief organizations, supervised the operation of government machinery in raising an army, looked after the cultivation of farms to produce the greatest amount of food needed, directed the employment of labor, supervised the operation of the "work or fight" system, bolstered up any weakness in any other war agency and did whatever else might arise to promote the interest of the nation in the war.

Pennington County

Judge Levi McGee headed the council in Pennington County. This council made the first conviction for disloyalty in the United States. The members sat in council with officials in other war organizations and helped plan campaigns.

The organization established by Judge McGee covered every nook and corner of the county. Whenever any question arose about any individual some member of the county commission could easily get in touch with him in a few minutes, and give a report to Judge McGee almost instantly.

Custer County

Frank Stewart of Buffalo Gap headed the Custer County council. He was assigned by an executive committee and a township chairman in every township.

The council supervised the operation of the "work or fight" order, seeing that everyone between the ages of 16 and 65 was employed in a gainful occupation. It maintained a farm labor bureau, furnishing men when needed and listing jobs for men wanting work. The members also served as advisors for other wartime organizations, helping in planning and carrying out campaigns. The Custer County council found virtually no pro-Germanism or opposition to the war.

On the executive committee of the council were: T. W. Delicate, Custer, vice chairman; F. W. Sellers, Custer, secretary and treasurer; D. Carrigan,
Custer; John Chitty, Folsom; Stanley Callan, Pringle; Charles B. Smith, Fairburn.

Township committeemen were: A. T. Hesnard, Hermosa; H. D. Brainard, Fairburn; Paul F. Foss, Buffalo Gap; John W. Chitty, Folsom; A. P. Chambers, Hot Springs; J. W. Starbuck, Custer; Stanley Callan, Pringle; W. A. Nevin, Custer; John Hoggman, Keystone; A. Montgomery, Custer; J. A. Endicott, Custer; Duane McVey, Bakerville; Frank Walsh, Dewey; J. S. Rhinehart, Hot Springs, and C. A. Bennett, Mohler.

**Fall River County**

R. Juckett of Hot Springs headed the council for Fall River County. Aiding Mr. Juckett was an executive committee and a township chairman in each township. The work consisted in filling every gap found in the war machinery, and keeping the entire system running smoothly.

The council served as a board of review in the Liberty Loan campaigns. Prudence brought the few who began showing opposition to the war in the county into line, so that the investigations of the council were few. And of the few investigations needed, the council found little need for public action.

**Lawrence County**

The Lawrence County council was under the leadership of E. W. Martin of Deadwood. The council exercised the closest supervision over all war activities, but the loyal response of Lawrence County citizens indicated that there was little need for any great activity on the part of the council.

Assisting Mr. Martin was an executive committee consisting of H. S. Vincent, Deadwood; W. G. Rice, Deadwood; Chambers Kellar, Lead; E. F. Irwin, Lead, and Henry Weare, Spearfish.

Local chairmen were named for the different communities. These chairmen were: Captain Seth Bullock, Deadwood; Dr. R. V. Hodges, Terry; J. T. Lutey, Central; A. A. Moodie, Nemo; Fred Rewson, Roubaix; P. M. Bonniwell, Whitewood; Cable Jones, Whitewood, and Axel Beckman, St. Onge.

**Butte County**

Sitting as an advisory board and supervising the operation of other war machinery was about all the task that the Butte County council of defense found to do. The loyalty of Butte County citizens was so great that only two cases were found of sufficient importance for the council to take public action upon.

Dan McCutcheon of Belle Fourche headed the Butte County council. After several months of service Mr. McCutcheon entered an officers' training school for service in the army. He was succeeded by J. W. Malvin of Belle Fourche.

J. C. Milne, state senator, served as first chairman of the Butte County council. Senator Milne lived at Vale, and on account of the distance to other towns of the county asked to be relieved of the task.
The Four Minute Men

A short time before the war was declared, while the Chamberlain bill providing for the raising of an army was before Congress, there was conceived in the minds of a group of Chicago business and professional men a scheme for arousing support for the war movement through a more extensive and exact knowledge of its causes. The day after the armistice was declared this organization began spreading over the nation. Taking their name from the Minute Men of the Revolution and from the limit on the length of time for their speeches, the Four Minute Men held themselves in readiness to bear, whenever called upon, the message of Americanism in four-minute talks delivered wherever occasion offered. They talked between acts at theaters, between reels at motion picture shows, at schools, banquets, club meetings and wherever occasion offered. The most dependable audiences were found at the theaters and motion picture shows. Theater men all over the United States, and especially in the state of South Dakota, co-operated to the fullest extent with the Four Minute Men.

The speakers were under the direction of the Committee on Public Information. Their speeches were on any topic of national interest or connected with any war campaign under way at the time. Typical among the subjects discussed by the Four Minute speakers were: Universal Military Service under the Draft; Liberty Loans; Red Cross; Food Conservation; Unmasking German Propaganda; War Savings Stamps; "Eyes" for the Navy; Mobilization of American Man Power; United War Work Campaign, and Danger from German Spies.

A summary of the service performed by the Four Minute Men indicates an approximate of a million speeches, heard by audiences totaling 400,000,000 during the eighteen months of the organization. This is an average of 28,000 speeches, reaching more than 11,000,000 persons during each of the thirty-six distinct campaigns in which the Four Minute Men took part. The singing section conducted community singing in thousands of theaters during the Fourth Liberty Loan campaign, in which a total of 125,000 persons participated.

Pennington County

In Rapid City the work of the Four Minute Men was directed by R. L. Hughes. In answer to calls upon him from localities over the entire county for speakers to further interest in war work he furnished able speakers, representative of business and professional men of the county. Always busy with their own private affairs, these men never failed to respond to calls, even though they were many times obliged to neglect their own affairs and families to do so.

Mr. A. Rose and Mrs. Hewitt gave the Four Minute Men organization generous support, allowing them to have speakers in the theater at any time. The Four Minute speakers for Pennington County were:

Custer County

Percy Helm was director of Four Minute Men for Custer County. The men found their best audiences at the theaters and at the churches. Two pastors at Custer did especially good work from the pulpits. Other talks were effective at banquets given for men enlisting for service in the army.

Assisting Mr. Helm were the following: Rev. W. S. Harper, Rev. J. H. Spicer, W. F. Hanley, and F. W. Sellers.

Fall River County

Work in Fall River County was under the direction of S. E. Wilson of Hot Springs. Owing to the scattered population of the county only intermittent work was done. Mr. Wilson’s son went overseas about the time work was started in earnest, throwing the burden of the work in his business on Mr. Wilson.

Lawrence County

E. Martin directed the work of the Four Minute Men in Lawrence County. Addresses were given regularly by his speakers during campaigns and whenever else there was occasion. Speakers ended their campaign when the goal was reached in any drive.

Prominent among the speakers on the Four Minute Men’s list were:
- John T. Heffron, Spearfish; Judge William G. Rice, Sundance; Bishop Lawler, St. Onge; J. L. Neary, St. Onge; E. F. Erwin, St. Onge; Norman T. Mason, St. Onge; Dr. A. G. Allen, St. Onge, and Harry P. Atwater, Sturgis.


Butte County

M. Simons directed the work of the Four Minute Men in Butte County. Regular talks were given during campaigns, and always with good response. Assisting Mr. Simons were: Mr. McCutcheon, J. W. Malvin, N. P. Lang, and J. A. Ross.
The Home Guard

HOME GUARD companies were organized during the time of the war at Belle Fourche, Sturgis, Lead, Deadwood, and Rapid City. These companies were formed for service in case a force should be needed for home defense while the National Guard companies were away. None of the members of the companies were called out for any considerable service.

The main functions of the companies were drilling, accompanying army units of parades, conducting funerals for men who died in service, and standing as an armed force to give that feeling of security against any trouble. The companies trained hundreds of men in the rudiments of military tactics before men preparing to enter military service in the rudiments of military tactics.

Belle Fourche Company

The Belle Fourche Company was Supply Company, 3rd Battalion, 3rd Regiment, South Dakota Home Guard. Members were:

OFFICERS
First Lieutenant
R. K. Bates

ENLISTED MEN

F. F. Harris
C. C. Howard
Ames Hinke
Roy Johnson
H. H. Jenkins
Ed. Justice
August Joost
Fred Jensen
Robert Jeremiahson
Aino Jarvi
W. J. Kampa
J. H. Krenzien
Ellsworth Kauffman
B. W. Keating
William A. Lash
W. H. Lancaster
A. N. Laustrup
Charles Lovinger
Paul N. Long
Harry Mitchell
Clyde Mitchell
Charles J. Martin
Emanuel D. Morvec
Leon Moses
J. R. Mock
Carol Malvin
Charles W. Miller
Sam Morvey
Dan McCutcheon
Roy S. McNeil
Charles F. McClung
J. C. McMaster
Clarence Northy
Elmer Norlin
Lon Newell
J. Nason
Willard Newell
Len Norwood
C. C. Parker
J. F. Pinkerton
C. Joe Paulson
A. E. Pomeroy
H. C. Reunholl
V. E. Ryther
L. G. Robb
F. J. Rothe
S. Sundquist
T. F. Stevenson
S. B. Standard
Ray Sherman
R. B. Shelden
L. A. Stearns
Fred W. Small
J. A. True
W. F. Thomas
Fred W. Thompson
William Tokola
Robert F. Voyles
F. A. Van Horn
Charles Wilkinson
W. Y. Wyckoff
W. W. Wood
George Whittaker
Albert F. Wolff
Deadwood Company

Deadwood Company members were:

**OFFICERS**

**CAPTAIN**
George R. Hunter

**FIRST LIEUTENANT**
Emil W. Willeth

**SECOND LIEUTENANT**
Albert P. Treber

**ENLISTED MEN**

**1ST SERGEANT**
Joseph N. McDonough

**SUPPLY SERGEANT**
Fred D. Gramlich

**PRIVATE**

Leo Auer
Otis Dewey Ackley
Harry D. Allen
John Landon Aggers
George H. Arney
Jefferson M. Arnold
Linton J. Arsen
G. Babcock
George G. Baker
Joseph S. Baker
Peter Beshara
Harold S. Black
Abe Blumenthal
Sol Blumenthal
Orva M. Bohma
Charles W. Brown
Charles Burnaugh
George W. Buttsler
Darrell E. Clark
Alan A. Coburn
Gerald D. Crary
Abert Deetlom
Olin E. Dowell
Charles R. Forsman
Stephen A. Frame
William Gasson
William J. Gerard
Haeckel H. Giles
Charlton O. Gorder
William Graham
Joseph L. Green
William A. Grieb
Charles H. Gulley
Dewey A. Gulley
William B. Hallock
Evald Hammer
Jay Hattemback
Charles R. Hayes
Charles Heckendorn
Bert. E. Hedstrom
William G. Keffron
Edwin A. Hollister
Will T. Hursh
Bennett Hurvitiz
Robert C. Jones
William R. Jones
Lee A. Jordan
Jock H. Kirtley
Ellery Knowles
Guy Knowles
Herman Carl Kroning
Loren Q. Long
John B. Lerch
Richard T. Mosley
Earl Morford
Charles Montgomery
Edward E. Minard
Bud Nussrallah
Michael E. Noonan
Walter L. Neil
William I. Naden
Fred H. O'Neil
James O'Hara
Lerta C. Pugh
Ole Peterson
Henry W. Pearson
George T. Parker
Francis J. Parker
Ralph S. Quimby
John R. Russell
Tony Roberts
Michael Roberts
William O. Remmle
Ernest A. Bakestraw
George R. Selway
George A. Schults
William Sasse
Harry E. Salmon
Burt A. Snyder
Donald I. Snyder
John Sohn
Herman J. Stocker
Oliver A. Tabor
Hugh H. Thompson
Verne V. Thompson
Doc L. Thorpe
William L. Treber
King W. Trimbal
Peter Trucano
Charles Van Meeter
Joseph E. Warwick
Orson H. Wilcox
Theodore L. Wiswell
George H. Wolfe
Leo G. Wood
Ernest Youngberg
William Youngberg
George A. Zol
Edmund Auer
Earl L. Clark
Walter A. Daniels
Herman M. Holm
Claud M. Hubbel
Vincent E. Johnson
John L. Julius
Oscar M. Krumpton
Charles C. Martin
Guy Mickie
Roy A. Myers
Henry Nienhuis
Thomas H. Norton
Edward Pelletier
Evrin G. Pfander
Charles E. Pratt
Edward L. Senn
Ralph L. Shields
Joseph Turek
Leo Waldecker
Ray C. Wheaton
Issac L. Winget
Rapid City Company

Members of Rapid City, Company were:

**OFFICERS**

**Major**  
R. Lynch

**Captain**  
W. P. Baker

**Adjutant**  
Lieutenant J. K. Smith

**First Lieutenant**  
C. E. Grey

**Second Lieutenant**  
C. L. Helton

**Enlisted Men**

**1st Sergeant**  
G. E. Younberg

**Supply Sergeant**  
Joseph Todd

**Sergeants**

Robert Holcomb  
James Noble  
R. L. Deull  
C. A. Nystrom

**Corporals**

R. L. Reyman  
Rasmus Egge  
J. G. Cook  
A. Sterling  
A. M. Lanphere  
T. Olson

**Musicians**

Harry Card  
G. Stewart

**Privates**

L. T. Williams  
George Reoun  
Joe Stewart  
Nels Lund  
Ray Doherty  
Joe Norman  
J. J. Schneider  
William Brown  
A. A. Meyers  
F. Bond  
A. Hewitt  
P. Solberg  
P. Sheckells  
William McLaughlin  
H. Napier  
S. T. Skeen  
H. T. Smith  
John Nueman  
Ben Cohen  
J. Sheriff  
John Murphy  
S. A. Hearn  
B. Simpson  
R. Schulzey  
H. Apperson  
E. Carter  
H. Coleman  
C. Clemens  
M. Duff  
L. Grinn  
Feay Reder  
Ed Garry  
Edward Jordan  
H. Olmstead  
E. Palmer  
F. Robertson  
S. Swanson  
Roger Stotelmeyer  
Greer Starliper  
Marshall Starliper  
William Turner  
Marshall Young  
J. J. Harrison  
S. L. Hart
Sturgis Company

In the Sturgis Company were:

**OFFICERS**

**CAPTAIN**
Roy Skutt

**FIRST LIEUTENANT**
Matt Flavin

**SECOND LIEUTENANT**
Hugh W. Caton

**ENLISTED MEN**

Harry P. Atwater  
E. O. Ash  
Albert M. Anderson  
Ju Arndt  
Earl Anderson  
H. O. Anderson  
James Brackett  
Lawrence J. Belt  
M. M. Brown  
A. L. Bodley  
F. A. Brandt  
Bert Burton  
J. W. Brackett  
Frank Burroughs  
Dave Blanchard  
George Biesman  
H. D. Borger  
O. R. Bare  
Charles Boehlein  
Frank P. Bobst  
M. M. Baird  
George Batcher  
Pat Barrett  

Jesse Brown  
Hugh W. Caton  
Joseph Conlon  
Gussier Cornwell  
Alton Caldwell  
A. E. Collinge  
Frank Cornwell  
Cecil E. Caton  
Charles W. Cunning  
Vernon I. Caton  
Robert Cruickshank  
Luther E. Collin  
Harley Covert  
John F. Chamberlain  
Nyatt Curtis  
A. W. W. Devers  
Hiram Davidson  
Amos Dawley  
Ray W. Dickson  
Myles R. Dobbins  
John P. Everett  
Roy Ellerman  
A. C. Eveleth  

J. G. Earley  
D. Dwight Evans  
R. Eickoff  
Robert Eveleth  
J. Lee Forbes  
Henry Furth  
Matt Flavin  
E. R. Freeman  
John F. Folkhard  
W. Forbes  
George Forbes  
R. S. Floyd  
Raymond Goin  
Edward Galvin  
Fred W. Garlick  
William Galvin  
Louis H. Griswold  
Carl Grams  
H. E. Garlick  
E. J. Garlick  
Cullick Gullickson  
F. M. Greenly  
Fred Harlow
L. B. Hale  
S. D. Handlin  
F. D. Horlocker  
R. W. Hansen  
Hans P. Hanson  
H. C. Hamblet  
J. D. Hale  
E. H. Hufendick  
F. H. Heim  
W. D. Hall  
Fred P. Hampton  
Tho Haas  
Arthur A. Hannant  
Manual Albert Husted  
John Hoel  
John Harrison  
P. W. Harlow  
Jess Hall  
H. Hanlon  
Edward Hoel  
D. J. Horlocker  
N. P. Hanson  
Walter Ind  
Allison W. Ind  
Robert Jones  
Julius Kelly  
John Kelly  
N. B. Kefeler  
A. F. Kilker  
M. J. Kerper  
Matt Karrells  
N. H. Loup  
M. E. Lilieberg  
George L. Lutz  
G. A. Lancaster  
James A. Lodge  
Charles Lohman  
H. M. Lewis  
Victor Linstrom  
F. W. Leonard  
F. B. Logan  
Ed Logston  
George H. Ladd  
J. E. Lushbough  
Harry Melville  
Theo Millette  
Albert Maillox  
Annis Marsell  
S. J. Marsell  
Charles Murray  
L. B. Mayer  
Elton McLaughlin  
F. J. Murphy  
Bert McMillan  
Edgar Mumford  
H. H. McCravy  
J. W. Mullins  
Robert Muckler  
Albert Marrs  
Max Mayer  
Walter A. Miller  
T. W. McCravy  
George Murray  
C. P. Meyer  
H. L. Morgan  
Dewey McLaughlin  
John T. Miley  
Joe C. Merritt  
Frank T. Merritt  
Joseph Merritt  
Mathson Edward  
Joseph May  
William Matz  
Ed G. Miller  
H. W. McIlvaine  
M. S. Norman  
John Poss  
C. E. Perkins  
Fred Porter  
H. J. Peterson  
Ray E. Porter  
John J. Pountain  
James Powell  
William A. Rader  
John L. Rascov  
G. C. Ralston  
P. N. Suditty  
Nick Schimmer  
John C. Sisk  
James S. Schultze  
Harry L. Smith  
Leslie E. Sherman  
Wesley A. Stuart  
John S. Sjolander  
George Swafford  
Ted Sinclair  
Roy Skutt  
F. E. Steele  
A. P. Schnell  
Edwin Sjolander  
Robert A. Speer  
T. H. Sinclair  
C. E. Schryer  
Nick Stoltz  
R. E. Sparks  
Clyde E. Sinclair  
J. W. Spafford  
Joseph E. Schnell  
Nick Schmummecker  
O. J. Sherman  
A. L. Sullivan  
Ed Speer  
William Speer  
S. C. Shuck  
W. V. Towler  
Clyde Tipton  
G. A. Vik  
James G. Wilson  
W. F. Waldsmman  
William Whitman  
F. S. Welch  
Charles W. Waldman  
E. E. Williams  
Alph Ward  
Clarence Williams  
Roy D. Williams  
John F. White  
Isaac Wildey  
Harry West  
John Waldrop  
Guy Young
Sponsors

The publication of this book was made possible by the patriotic support of the following named individuals and firms:

Lowell B. Alexander, Whitewood.
Ankenmann Bros., Garage, Sturgis.
Geo. V. Ayers & Co., Deadwood.
Geo. Robinson, Whitewood.
Bangs & Fish, Rapid City.
Bank of Hot Springs, Hot Springs.
Florence Hamilton, Whitefield.
Belle Fourche State Bank, Belle Fourche.
Boddenier Bros., Garage, Fairburn.
Nels Brakke, Sperry.
Math Bristle, New Underwood.
Buffalo Gas State Bank, Buffalo Gap.
Grover C. Caylor, Mtty., Airdmore.
Frances S. Chase, Rapid City.
Cohen & Clift, Rapid City.
W. J. Collins, Rapid City.
Coors & Coons, Oral.
Clare S. Covert, Rapid City.
Lillian M. Crowell, Rapid City.
Davis Auto Co., Whitewood.
Deadwood Garage, Deadwood.
Bank of Edgemont, Edgemont.
W. J. Ewing, Rapid City.
Ed Fanning, St. Onge.
Farmers State Bank, Nisland.
First National Bank, Huron.
First National Bank, Farningsdale.
C. R. Forsman, Rapid City.
A. Fawors, St. Onge.
Adam Grimes, Rapid City.
R. A. Hammond, Whitewood.
Mrs. G. W. Holmes, Spearfish.
J. C. Hubbard, Rapid City.
W. A. Hildredt, Hot Springs.
The Hunter Company, Hot Springs.
Irrigators State Bank, Nisland.
C. H. Jenkins, Spearfish.
Johnson Cafe, Spearfish.
A. F. Kilker, Sperry.
W. M. Knowlton, Hot Springs.
Marie Lerner, Lead.
Live Stock Exchange Bank, Newell.
A. E. Lyndoe, Keystone.
Fred C. McCain Real Estate, Rapid City.
C. E. McFachan, Hill City.
M. M. McKee, Rapid City.
Wm. Mills Geo., Mobe, Hermosa, S. D.
W. H. & E. H. Miller, Wall.
Miners & Merchants Savings Bank, Lead.
B. D. Mintener, Rapid City.
Petea Mintener Lumber Co., Wall.
L. Morris Co., Rapid City.
Muleabey, The Tabor, Rapid City.
J. E. Murphy, Fairburn.
T. A. O'Connor, Debte, Merchant, Fruitaile.
St. Onge State Bank, St. Onge.
Ooral State Bank, Oral.
Overland Garage, Owanka.
Pfauff's Care, New Underwood.
People's National Bank, Hot Springs.
W. A. Priest, Piedmont.

The Potts Company, Hot Springs.
Rapid Plumbing Co., Rapid City.
The Smoke Shop, Rapid City.
Reeves Mercantile Co., Rapid City.
Reeves Florists, Rapid City.
Mrs. H. E. Rich, Belle Fourche.
Owanka Rochdale Co., Owanka.
Underwood Rochdale Co., New Underwood.
Sanders Mercantile Co., Caputa.
Buckman & Steiger, Belle Fourche.
Chas. Susant, Druggist, Rapid City.
Louis Singer, Lead.
Stampert Monument Co., Rapid City.
S. E. Sanders, Wall.
Small Clothing Store, Belle Fourche.
L. A. Steinm Co., Belle Fourche.
Scoot & Son, Deadwood.
Bank of Spearfish, Spearfish.
C. P. Seward, Belle Fourche.
L. M. Simon, Belle Fourche.
N. E. Sudler, Piedmont.
M. Talley, Nisland.
C. A. Quinburg, Belle Fourche.
H. D. Thomas, Oral.
Underwood Garage, New Underwood.
Underwood Variety Store, New Underwood.
Underwood State Bank, New Underwood.
Underwood Meat Market, New Underwood.
C. A. Nippell, Wall.
Wall Meat Market, Wall.
J. W. Walsh, Rapid City.
Waste Mercantile Co., Washa.
City Meat Market, Keystone.
West Hotel, New Underwood.
White Automotive Co., Deadwood.
Wolzenth Garage, Spearfish.
Zipp Shoe Company, Deadwood.
Zeidler Bros., Co., Deadwood.
Armore Garage, Airdmore.
Harry P. Atwater, Sturgis.
Boston Cafe, Rapid City.
Breakman Garage, Belle Fourche.
Buell & Dean, Rapid City.
L. C. Eccles, Belle Fourche.
Farmers Creamery Company, New Underwood.
First State Bank, Wall.
First State Bank of Piedmont, Piedmont.
Farmers Produce Co., St. Onge.
Fruitdale State Bank, Fruitdale.
Hermosa State Bank, Hermosa.
Hot Springs Motor Co., Hot Springs.
Johnson & Myhrin, Rapid City.
Langeland Hat Works, Rapid City.
Hunt & D. McClelland, Hermosa.
Owens Brokerage Co., New Underwood.
Owanka State Bank, Owanka.
Armand V. Palling, Wall.
Philip & Wagoner, Rapid City.
Riverside Garage Company, Hot Springs.
Rapid City Implement Company, Rapid City.
Sanitary Dairy Depot, Rapid City.
The Star Grocery, Black Hawk.
Sturgis Pharmacy, Sturgis.
Banks L. Wood, Rapid City.
An
Illustrated Review
of the
World War
WHEN the World War ended on November 11th, 1918, the armed forces of 25 nations of the globe had been hurling their armies against each other for more than four years in the most colossal struggle of history. After a conflict without parallel, it ended in its 52d month with a casualty total nearing the ten million mark.

Set off by the murder of an ordinary Austrian archduke on June 28th, 1914, by a Serbian political fanatic, the conflagration which had threatened the peace of Europe for decades was thus destined to embroil the leading powers of the world in the most costly and bloody strife known to man.

After a month's diplomatic argument over the affair, Austria formally opened hostilities with her declaration of war on Serbia. General mobilization followed quickly in Russia; a "state of war" was almost immediately declared in Germany. Then on August 1st Germany declared war on Russia, following this with an ultimatum to Belgium demanding that her troops be given free passage across that country. On August 3d, the Teutons included France on their list of enemies. This was followed next day by an ultimatum to Germany from Great Britain demanding that the neutrality of Belgium be respected. When this assurance was not granted by Emperor Wilhelm, Great Britain
declared war on Germany. A quick succession of war declarations finally involved the greater share of Europe by the end of the summer.

Mad with the ruthless spirit of conquest the Central Powers marched their armies off to war in grand fashion, boasting that they would return by Christmas time, the conquerors of Europe. Their amazing preparations for the dream of world power almost brought within their grasp the greedy ambition of the Junkers.

The initial successes of the German army in its advance through Belgium and on toward Paris astounded the world. England and France reeled and staggered before the terrific onslaught of the famous Prussian Guards and the other crack armies of the Central Powers. Swept off her feet almost by the spectacular aggression of the enemy, the fate of France virtually hung from a thread as the invaders triumphantly swept on and on.

Early in September, when they were practically within reach of Paris, the tide was turned against them in the battle of the Marne, September 6-10. French themselves attribute their good fortune at this point to the hand of the Almighty rather than to their superior military strength at the time. This marked the enemy's point of farthest advance.

The atrocities of the advancing Huns during the months of their early triumphs and conquest have been called infamous by conservative journalists and correspondents. Suffice to say, their bloodthirsty ambition to rule and conquer the world knew no bounds, and that their acts and deeds of disgrace will forever remain one of the darkest of the many blotches brought on the German people during the European war.

Believing that the United States had no part to play in the war at that time, President Woodrow Wilson, on August 4th, 1914, officially proclaimed the neutrality of the United States. The war was thus confined to Europe for many months, a struggle mainly between the two great European Alliances—the Triple Alliance composing Germany, Austria Hungary and Italy, against the Triple Entente, composing England, Russia and
France. Italy, originally a member of the Triple Alliance, but later one of the chief powers of the Allies, did not enter the war until 1915. She then declared war on all of Germany's Allies, but did not break with Germany herself until late in 1916. Before the war she was a member of the Triple Alliance with Germany and Austria but severed this connection to fight with the Allies.

After the marvelous advances of the first year, the great battle line in Europe remained practically stationary for nearly three years and extended over more than 300 miles. The large armies of each force fought doggedly, suffered heroically and died willingly, in a mighty death-grip whose battles surpassed the most famous of previous wars for loss of life and destruction of property.

The superb Armies of the Russians in the Eastern theater kept the attention of a large German force occupied and away from the Western Front. This fact aided the Allies tremendously and probably prevented a German Peace in the second and third years of the War.

It was while France, England and Italy were staggering before the last big offensive of the enemy early in 1918 that America's force was thrown into the balance in substantial numbers.

Her declaration of war against Germany on April 6th, 1917, grew out of the Central Powers' failure to recognize the rights of neutrals on the high seas. Repeatedly the rights of the United States were violated, and just as repeatedly Germany refused to discontinue her ruthless program of submarine warfare against the world. The sinking of the Lusitania on May 7th, 1915, without warning and with the loss of 1194 lives, 114 of whom were Americans, was regarded by a great many as just cause for a declaration of war against Germany. The President and Congress believing differently, failed to act, and it was not until more sinkings of women and children that the United States decided to step into the breach herself.
Regarded as a mere “bluff” by her adversaries, the United States’ entrance apparently failed to cause undue anxiety in Berlin. With an unprepared democracy for another enemy in which a great many were believed to have been opposed to war, Germany had little cause for worry, she declared.

But America went to work. The act produced an electrical effect on her people and almost instantly united her various factions, creeds, parties, and nationalities for one purpose—to crush Germany and her Allies. She became a workshop, with no hours, in her determination to end the European fight victoriously, and thus save democracy for the world. Every effort was bended to the cause, every penny of wealth was eagerly held ready for the call, and every atom of energy was expended in her feverish haste to redeem mankind.

Her sons by the hundreds of thousands rushed to the colors, as their fathers did in the wars of their day, to see another victory added to the flag which had never known defeat. That the distribution of soldiers throughout the land might be as nearly equitable as possible, Congress passed the Selective Service Act in May, 1918, the greatest mobilization machinery developed by any of the 25 nations at war.

Naturally there were obstacles and delays. A nation’s task in rising up over night to send a formidable force three thousand miles overseas to fight for world freedom is not the kind that can be accomplished without some disorder and delay. But loyalty and union did it, and on June 26th, 1917, only two months after the declaration of war, the first American doughboy landed on French soil. On November 3d, 1917, the Yanks had their first clash with the Germans. On January 31st, 1918, a report reached America that American infantrymen were occupying first line trenches for the first time.
By this time the United States had declared a state of war existing with Austria Hungary, Germany’s chief ally, and had swung her domestic machinery into the greatest war machine conceivable. She had begun to raise by popular bond subscriptions billions of dollars to supply guns and munitions, and food and clothes, for the boys who were going over to France to do the job.

Four Liberty Loans were floated during the war, and the total subscriptions to these amounted to between eighteen and nineteen billions of dollars. This amount was taken by more than 50 million subscribers, and was to be only an insignificant factor in the financing of the war, according to the Treasury Department. This cost when compared with the total cost of the Civil War for four years—approximately $4,000,000,000—is proof enough that the World War was not comparable with any previous war in history. In April, 1919, following the armistice, another Fifth or Victory Loan of approximately the same dimensions as the Fourth, was floated. The wonderfully prompt and generous response of the nation to each of the calls of the Liberty Loans was one of the greatest sources of inspiration for the men in uniform who had gone to fight for those at home. The same patriotic generosity that marked the success of the Liberty Loan was evident in each of the scores of war work drives that were conducted for the various relief and welfare organizations.

Food conservation—conservation of man-power, the work or fight order, the noble, work of the women who sewed and knitted night and day for the Red Cross and the boys, the curtailment of profits and the simple economy was practiced by rich and poor alike, were but a few of the many war time measures that characterized the life of America’s hundred and some million during the year and a half during which she was at war. No history of that war will ever have room for a just story of the part played by the loyal home folks—those who waited and prayed, and worked and gave, to keep the home fires burning.
Foremost among the initial problems of America, after preliminary plans for the raising of her army had been laid, was the problem of transporting them to France, so that their strength might be thrown against the Hun on the battlefield. Shipping was not available, and even though it was being increased at maximum capacity, still there was not more than half as much as was needed to transport the men in the numbers they were being trained and in the numbers they were needed by France and England and Italy.

England gladly placed her available shipping at the disposal of the United States, and before the war had ended she had carried more than one million Yanks to the side of her own men and those of the French, or nearly half of those who had gone overseas. The importance of the United States Navy in the war can hardly be exaggerated. Within less than a month after hostilities were declared, she had sent a detachment of destroyers to European waters. By October, 1918, there were 338 ships of all classes flying the American flag in foreign waters. The operations of the Navy during the war covered the widest scope in its history. They operated in European waters from the Mediterranean to the White Sea. At Corfu, Gibraltar, in the Bay of Biscay, on the Irish Coast, at the English Channel ports, in the North Sea and at Archangel, they did creditable work. This service was not as brilliant perhaps as that of the army, because the nature of its vital work kept it from the front. Even though its activities were probably less glorious, still they were none the less important and necessary to the cause.

Naval men served on nearly 2000 craft that plied the waters of the globe, on submarines that had no fear of the under-sea perils, and in aviation where men of courage fought and prevented surprise attacks with new-found weapons.
In diplomacy, in investigation at home and in all parts of the world by naval officers and civilian agents, in protecting industry from enemy spies, in promoting new industries and enlarging older ones to meet war-time needs—these are a few of the accomplishments that are outstanding in the part played by the Navy in winning the war.

Shortly after the declaration of war, the submarine problem had become so acute and the merchant ship losses so great, it became necessary to adopt more effective methods in dealing with the problem and making shipping safer. The system of convoy was adopted at the suggestion of President Wilson. This, although it slowed up shipping by fully twenty percent, enabled a comparatively safe passage of troops and was probably the greatest stroke of the Navy during the war.

During all the time the United States was engaged in the war the enemy's naval forces, with the exception of the submarines, were blockaded in his ports. This, of course, prevented naval engagements of a major character. The destroyers, submarine chasers and patrol vessels, however, waged an unceasing offensive against the submarine menace to shipping and troop convoy, and only three vessels were sunk. These were the Antilles, the President Lincoln and the Covington. Each was struck on her return voyage, so that the loss of life was comparatively small. Only three fighting vessels were lost as the result of enemy action—a patrol ship, a torpedo boat destroyer and a cruiser. The other transports and destroyers struck by the enemy during the war reached port without loss of life. Other Transports carrying United States soldiers went down but these were being convoyed by the British Admiralty. Chief among these was the Tuscaria, sunk off the Coast of Ireland February 5th, 1918, with a loss of 110 lives.

The most serious loss of life in the navy as a result of its war-time activity resulted when 111 officers and men of the Coast Guard cutter Tampa perished when their vessel was sunk in Bristol Channel, England, in September, 1918. The Tampa had been doing escort duty in the transport service. It had gone ahead of the convoy and was sunk soon after leaving the party.
With its record of phenomenal transport service in protecting troops and shipping against the enemy submarine offensive; its splendid co-operation with the British Fleet in keeping the German navy in port and Germany herself blockaded; its stellar work with the giant 14 inch long range guns at the front; and its subsequent spectacular feat in first bridging the Atlantic by air, the United States Navy had a share in the World War which although as previously stated is seldom characterized as brilliantly as that of the Army and Marines, still was equally important and essential in keeping the war wheels turning victoriously.

The story of the activities of America's two million doughboys and marines in France is one which should be told in volumes rather than in paragraphs. From the time of their first clash with the Germans on November 3d, 1917, until they "let go" the last unwelcome guests against Fritz's lines early November 11th, 1918—their deeds are a succession of courageous and brilliant performances of duty.

"When I think of their heroism, their patience under hardships, and their unflinching spirit of offensive action, I am filled with emotion which I am unable to express," General
John J. Pershing declared in commending the officers and soldiers of the line of the American Army: “Their deeds are immortal, and they have earned the eternal gratitude of our country.”

This simple tribute to the brave American lads who fought and died in France is indicative of America’s reverence for her heroic armies. Their glory and fame will always live by the side of the deeds of their forbears in previous wars.

In May, 1917, shortly after war was declared, General Pershing, well-known for his punitive expedition into Mexico, was selected by the War Department to command the American Expeditionary Forces that were to go to France. After gathering about him a small staff the General set sail. His reception in both England and France was only equalled by the readiness of the commanders of both armies to co-operate with the United States in the prosecution of the war, according to the General’s own report.

His general staff was organized in a short time and detailed plans worked out for the organization and training of the millions of American soldiers who were expected in France to help finish the Hun. Training areas, designed to give the final seasoning to fresh troops arriving from the States before their entry into the front lines, and officers schools for the various arms of the service were established.

Extensive construction provided vast warehouses, supply depots, munition stores-houses, and the like for the huge task ahead. Although France offered much in the way of both ordnance and quartermaster property for use by the American Army, still enormous quantities of materials of all kinds had to be brought across the Atlantic.

Flocking into the Army from civil life were thousands of professional and business men with splendid talent along the lines needed to build up this immense service of supply that was to keep the A. E. F. in action. To meet the shortage of supplies due to lack of shipping, representatives of the various supply departments were constantly in search of supplies and materials in Europe. A general purchasing agency was pro-
vided, in order to better co-ordinate the purchasing and to prevent competition between departments of the army. So successful was this system in the American Army that it was almost universally adopted by the armies of the Allies before the war had ended.

“Our entry into the war found us with few of the auxiliaries necessary for its conduct in the modern sense,” General Pershing declared in his official report. “Among our most important deficiencies in material were artillery, aviation and tanks. In order to meet our requirements as quickly as possible we accepted the offer of the French Government to provide us from their own factories with the necessary artillery equipment for thirty divisions. In aviation we were in the same situation and here again the French Government came to our aid until we were able to get our own air service program under way. The necessary planes to train the air service personnel were provided and we secured from the French a total of 2676 pursuit, bombing and observation planes. The first planes to arrive from America came in May, 1918, and a total of 1379 were received during the war. The first American squadron completely equipped by American production, including airplanes, crossed the German lines on August 7th, 1918. For tanks we also were compelled to rely upon the French. We were less fortunate here, however, for the reason that the French were scarcely able to meet their own production requirements in this respect. It should be remembered by every American that the French Government always took a most liberal attitude in endeavoring to supply the shortages existing in the American Army.”

Speaking of the soldiers in Europe General Pershing outlines with words of praise the work done by the various welfare organizations and of the responsive attitude found among the soldiers by these organizations.

“The welfare of the troops touches my responsibility as Commander-in-Chief to the mothers and fathers and kindred of the men who went to France in the impressionable period of youth. They could not have the privilege accorded the soldiers of Europe
Chateau-Thierry Forever Will be Linked With Most Sacred Memories in America. The Deeds of the 8,000 Heroic Marines Here in July, 1918, Will Never be Forgotten.

during their leaves of visiting their relatives and renewing their home ties. Fully realizing that the standard of conduct that should be established for them must have a permanent influence on their lives and the character of their future citizenship, the Red Cross, the Young Men’s Christian Association, the Knights of Columbus, the Salvation Army and the Jewish Welfare Board, as auxiliaries in this work, were encouraged in every manner possible. The fact that our soldiers, in a land of different customs and language, have borne themselves in a manner in keeping with the cause for which they fought, is due not only to the efforts in their behalf, but much more to other high ideals, their discipline, and their innate sense of self-respect. It should be recorded, however, that the members of these welfare societies have been untiring in their desire to be of real service to our officers and men. The patriotic devotion of these representative men and women has given a new significance to the Golden Rule, and we owe to them a debt of gratitude that can never be entirely repaid."
The First Division of the American Army, after finishing its preliminary training behind the lines, went to the trenches for the first time in October, 1917, as the first contribution to the fighting forces of the Allies. By the time that the great German offensive in Picardy began, on March 21st, 1918, the American army had four experienced divisions in the line. The great crisis that this drive developed, however, made it impossible for the Americans to take over a sector by themselves. Gradually, as their numbers increased and more reserves, fresh from the States, were placed in training behind the lines, the American boys went in in substantial numbers. Already they had displayed their splendid fighting qualities and had demonstrated that as soldiers they had no superiors. Incidentally, it did not take them long to convince the enemy that contrary to their own opinions, they themselves were not invincible.

On August 30th, 1918, the American forces took over the first American sector, in preparation for the St. Mihiel offensive. The American line was soon extended across the Meuse River to the west edge of the Argonne Forest. The concentration of tanks, aviation units, artillery equipment, and materials of all kinds for this first great American offensive was enormous. The scores of elements of a complete army were moulded together, with American railroad and American service of supply units throughout. The concentration included the bringing up of approximately 600,000 troops. The French Independent Air Force, together with British bombing units and American Air forces, placed the greatest aviation personnel that ever took part in any Western Front offensive under the direct command of General Pershing.

On the day after they had taken the St. Mihiel Salient a great share of the corps and army artillery that had operated in that offensive were on the move toward the area back of the line between the Meuse River and the western edge of the Argonne. The German General Staff was well aware of the consequences of an American success along this line, and it was determined to use every available American division in an effort to force a decision at this point. The attack began on September 26th. The work of the American army and of the American engineers in this drive will forever remain in...
the memory of generations to come. Forcing their way through the densely wooded and shell torn areas, their fight was one of the most brilliant battles of the war. The offensive was maintained until October 4th in the face of innumerable wooded patches of snipers and concealed machine gunners.

Fresh troops with little experience were thrown in with their seasoned comrades, who had become veterans over night with this most crucial battle as their teacher. The second phase began with a renewed attack all along the front on October 4th. More positions were taken with a precision and speed that always characterized the Yank army. Their dogged offensive was wearing down the enemy, who, continuing desperately by throwing his best troops against them, was helpless before the spectacular advance.

At this juncture two divisions were dispatched to Belgium to help the French army near Ypres. On October 23d, the last phase of the Meuse-Argonne offensive began. Violent counter attacks by the enemy lost him heavily, while a regrouping of the American forces was going on for the final drive. Plain evidences of loss of morale in the enemy forces gave our men added courage and spirit, and finally, using comparatively fresh divisions, the last advance was begun on November 1st. It was apparent at this time that the end was near for the Boche. Our increased artillery support did remarkable work in supporting the infantry, which by its dashing advance of the several weeks preceding had destroyed the Hun’s will to resist.

Between September 26th and November 6th they had taken 26,059 prisoners and 468 guns on this front.
The divisions engaged in this, the most important of America's battles in the European war, were the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 28th, 29th, 32d, 33d, 35th, 37th, 42d, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 82d, 89th, 90th and 91st. Many of these divisions remained in line for a length of time that required nerves of steel while still others were put back in the line after only a few days of rest.

When the armistice was signed following a complete routing of the enemy by Americans in the Argonne Forest there were in France, according to General Pershing, approximately 2,053,347 troops, less the casualties. Of this total there were 1,338,169 combatant troops. Up to November 18th the losses were: Killed and wounded, 36,145; died of disease, 14,811; deaths unclassified, 2,204; wounded 179,625; prisoners, 2,163; missing in action 1,160. As against this casualty total, the American forces captured about 44,000 prisoners and 1,400 guns, howitzers and trench mortars.

In this short summary of the principal activities of the United States' part in the great war it is obviously impossible to more than skim over the various features of the great war machinery. The heroism and gallantry of the boys who fought and died over there; the unceasing devotion and courage of the parents and citizens at home who stood by them so unselfishly; and the determination of everyone, young and old, to unite for the common cause, setting aside their personal desires and interests, was responsible for the glorious victory in which America was so conspicuously instrumental in bringing about. Outstripping a hundredfold the dimensions of any previous war of the United
the memory of generations to come. Forcing their way through the densely wooded and shell torn areas, their fight was one of the most brilliant battles of the war. The offensive was maintained until October 4th in the face of innumerable wooded patches of snipers and concealed machine gunners.

Fresh troops with little experience were thrown in with their seasoned comrades, who had become veterans over night with this most crucial battle as their teacher. The second phase began with a renewed attack all along the front on October 4th. More positions were taken with a precision and speed that always characterized the Yank army. Their dogged offensive was wearing down the enemy, who, continuing desperately by throwing his best troops against them, was helpless before the spectacular advance.

At this juncture two divisions were dispatched to Belgium to help the French army near Ypres. On October 23rd, the last phase of the Meuse-Argonne offensive began. Violent counter attacks by the enemy lost him heavily, while a regrouping of the American force was going on for the final drive. Plain evidences of loss of morale in the enemy forces gave our men added courage and spirit, and finally, using comparatively fresh divisions, the last advance was begun on November 1st. It was apparent at this time that the end was near for the Boche. Our increased artillery support did remarkable work in supporting the infantry, which by its dashing advance of the several weeks preceding had destroyed the Hun’s will to resist.

Between September 26th and November 6th they had taken 26,059 prisoners and 468 guns on this front.
The divisions engaged in this, the most important of America’s battles in the European war, were the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 26th, 28th, 29th, 32d, 33d, 35th, 37th, 42d, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 82d, 89th, 90th and 91st. Many of these divisions remained in line for a length of time that required nerves of steel while still others were put back in the line after only a few days of rest.

When the armistice was signed following a complete routing of the enemy by Americans in the Argonne Forest there were in France, according to General Pershing, approximately 2,053,347 troops, less the casualties. Of this total there were 1,338,169 combatant troops. Up to November 18th the losses were: Killed and wounded, 36,145; died of disease, 14,811; deaths unclassified, 2,204; wounded 179,625; prisoners, 2,163; missing in action 1,160. As against this casualty total, the American forces captured about 44,000 prisoners and 1,400 guns, howitzers and trench mortars.

In this short summary of the principal activities of the United States’ part in the great war it is obviously impossible to more than skim over the various features of the great war machinery. The heroism and gallantry of the boys who fought and died over there; the unceasing devotion and courage of the parents and citizens at home who stood by them so unselfishly; and the determination of everyone, young and old, to unite for the common cause, setting aside their personal desires and interests, was responsible for the glorious victory in which America was so conspicuously instrumental in bringing about. Outstripping a hundredfold the dimensions of any previous war of the United States.
States, the task accomplished was a revelation to all when viewed in retrospect. The accomplishments of the Liberty Loans, the devotion of the millions of mothers and sisters in behalf of the Red Cross, the wonderful response of the country to the operation of the Selective Service Act in raising an army of millions—the sacrifices of all, at home and abroad, were universal during the year and a half at which America was at war.

Loyalty and love of country were terms with new meanings. Sedition was lurking only here and there, and this was promptly done away with through the efficient secret service department and popular opinion. The four million American boys who were under arms, many of them at the front and the remainder eager for the chance to jump in, convinced the world that the fighting blood that gave birth to their nation had not been diluted through the riotous living of a century. The brave lads who gave their lives and are now buried over there went to their fate with hearts full of joy, and in a manner that gave courage to the veterans of four years who fought beside them. And their brave mothers in the States who waited in vain for peace to bring their sons back to them, made the greatest sacrifices within their power with a courage and willingness that was unequalled even by the Spartans themselves.

When the history of the great European struggle is permanently written, there will be no more brilliant chapters than those telling of the part played by the United States of America in stamping out militaristic autocracy from the world.